Department of Life Sciences

A. Vision

Vision Statement of the Department

To enlighten the genesis, diversity and functioning of living organisms in order to conserve and coexist in concert with the nature

B. Mission

Mission Statements of the Department

M1	To provide an academic environment that emphasizes creativity and critical thinking
M2	To promote education, research and creative analysis among the students in various aspects of life sciences
M3	To adapt innovative teaching and learning for better understanding

Program Educational Objectives (PEO)

After five years of successful completion of the program, the student will be able to

PEO1	To produce post graduates with knowledge and understanding of concepts across
TLOI	diverse areas of life sciences
PEO2	To generate skilled human resource, to be able to formulate, analyze, and solve issues in
FEO2	the field of life sciences
PEO3	To apply the acquired knowledge and skill to cater the needs of the academia, research
PEUS	and the society
PEO4	To inculcate the values of ethics and quality among students for providing sustained
PEU4	constructive services to the society
PEO5	To emphasize the need for continuous learning to face the challenges in professional
LEO2	career

D. PEO to Mission Statement Mapping

	PEO1	PEO2	PEO3	PEO4	PEO5
M1	Х	Х	Х	Х	-
M2	Х	Х	Х	-	Х
M3	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
					11

(Tick Marks can be used)

E. Graduate Attributes for Integrated M.Sc. (Life Sciences)

Program List a few global qualities in knowledge, attitude, value and skills that a graduate will possess after undergoing the program

1. Disciplinary Knowledge: Understand various aspects of life sciences and apply tools and techniques for the betterment of their existence

2. Communication Skills: Develop the verbal and written communication skills to convey the ideas clearly and concisely

3. Critical Thinking: Capacity to generate hypothesis, design and conduct experiments, analyzes the data and interprets, and report results.

4. Problem Solving: Design and execute process to find solutions for biological problems to meet the needs of society.

5. Cooperation: Ability to work independently, yet cooperate and function effectively as a member or leader of a team.

6. ICT Skills (Modern Tools usage): Apply biological concepts and appropriate tool (technique) to solve biological problems.

7. Ethics: Demonstrate and adherence to accepted standards of ethics and responsibilities.

8. Self-Directed Learning: Developing autonomy and self-regulation in teaching-learning and professional development.

9. Reasoning: Ability to analyze the scientific data critically and systematically and the ability to draw the objective unbiased conclusions.

10. Creativity: Ability to think out-of-the-box (divergent and convergent), and innovate means to overcome challenges.

11. Societal and Environmental Concern: Appreciate and contribute to improve the quality of environment and sustainability of life.

12. Harnessing longevity of Learning: Understand the importance of continuous learning and practices it throughout life.

	PEO1	PEO2	PEO3	PEO4	PEO5
M1	Х	Х	Х	Х	-
M2	Х	Х	Х	-	Х
M3	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х

E. PEO to Mission Statement Mapping

(Tick Marks can be used)

E. Program Outcomes (PO)

On the successful completion of the program, the student will be able to (Program outcomes are common for all courses in a particular program)

PO1	Able to gain knowledge in various fields of Life Sciences and to acquire the skills modern tools and techniques						
PO2	Apply the gained knowledge and skill in research and developments and contribute to the societal benefits						
PO3	Interdisciplinary approach for providing better solutions and new ideas for the sustainable developments and an ability to engage in life-long learning						
PO4	Generation of skilled manpower and capable to apply the knowledge for bioentrepreneurship skills						
PO5	Imbibe ethical, moral and social values in personal and social life for a cultured and civilized personality						

(Number of PO's is not fixed)

F. PO to PEO Mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
PEO1	х	х	х	х	-	
PEO2	х	х	х	х	-	
PEO3	x	x	х	х	x	
PEO4	-	х	-	х	х	
PEO5	-	-	х	х	х	

(Tick Marks can be used)

(Up to this is common for a program, then one has to prepare the following separately for each course under a program)

SEMESTER - I								
Course CodeCourse NameLTPCredits								
LIF111	Botany: Plant diversity	3	-	-	3			

On the successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

(Course outcomes are specific for a particular course. CO should be specific, measurable, achievable, realistic and time-bound)

	Course Outcome	Level
CO1	Learn about the structural details of different species of microorganisms & primitive plant	Remember
CO2	Understand the classification & distribution of microbes and primitive plant species	Understand
CO3	Illustrate the importance of the microbial and plant diversity.	Apply
CO4	Evaluate the differences in diversity of growth patterns and life cycles of microbes, algae, fungi, bryophytes, pteridophytes and gymnosperms.	Analyze
CO5	To correlate and apply the acquired knowledge for combating current environmental challenges	Skill

(Number of CO's are not fixed)

Units	Content	Hrs.
I	Microbes: Viruses: Discovery, General Structure, Replication, DNA Virus (T-phage), Lytic & Lysogenic Cycle (TMV). Economic Importance, Bacteria: Discovery, General Characteristics & Cell Structure, Vegetative, Asexual & Recombination (Conjugation, Transformation & Transduction), Economic Importance of Bacteria	10
II	Algae: General Characteristics: Ecology & Distribution, Range of Thallus Organization & Reproduction, Classification, Morphology & Life Cycles of <i>Nostoc,Chlamydomonas, Oedogonium, Vaucheria,</i> <i>Fucus, Polysiphonia</i> , Economic Importance	10
ш	Fungi: Introduction: General Characteristics, Ecology & Significance, Range of Thallus Organization, Cell Wall Composition, Nutrition, Reproduction & Classification, True Fungi: General Characteristics, Ecology &Significance, Life Cycle of <i>Rhizopus</i> (Zygomycota) <i>Penicillium, Alternaria</i> (Ascomycota), <i>Puccinia, Agaricus</i> (Basidiomycota); Symbiotic Associations – Lichens: General Account, Reproduction & Significance, Mycorrhiza: Ectomycorrhiza & Endomycorrhiza & Significance	12

IV	Bryophytes and Pteridophytes: Unifying Features of Archegoniates, Transition to Land Habit, Alternation of Generations, Bryophytes: General Characteristics: Adaptations to Land Habit, Classification, Range of Thallus Organization, Classification (up to family), Morphology, Anatomy & Reproduction of <i>Marchantia &Funaria</i> (Developmental details not to be included). Ecology & Economic Importance of Bryophytes with Special Mention on <i>Sphagnum</i> ; Pteridophytes:General Characteristics: Classification, Early Land Plants (<i>Cooksonia &Rhynia</i>). Classification (up to family), Morphology, Anatomy & Reproduction of <i>Selaginella, Equisetum</i> & <i>Pteris</i> (Developmental details not to be included), Heterospory & Seed Habit, Stellar Evolution, Ecological & Economical Importance.	12
v	Gymnosperms: General Characteristics, Classification. Classification (up to family), Morphology, Anatomy & Reproduction of <i>Cycas</i> & <i>Pinus</i> (Developmental details not to be included). Ecological & Economical Importance	10
	 Tasks and Assignments: Each student is required to adhere to the following: Acquire the skills like regularity and punctuality to classes. Critical analysis of concepts and clarity in understanding the growth and life cycles of different organisms. Develop skill set for preparing assignments as advised by the teacher and submitting the same on the scheduled date. Active participation in discussions in the class and be prepared for surprise tests focused more on analytical and logical questions from the already taught syllabus. References: Alexopoulos CJ, Mims CW& Blackwell M. (1996) <i>Introductory Mycology</i>. Wiley &Sons, Singapore. Bhatnagar SP& Moitra A. (1996) <i>Gymnosperms</i>. New Age International (P) Ltd Publishers, New Delhi. Kumar HD. (1999) <i>Introductory Phycology</i>. Affiliated East-West. Press Pvt. Ltd. Delhi. Parihar NS. (1991) <i>An Introduction to Embryophyta. Vol. I. Bryophyta</i>. Central Book Depot, Allahabad. Raven PH, Johnson GB, Losos JB& Singer SR. (2005) <i>Biology</i>. Tata McGraw Hill, Delhi, India. Sethi IK& Walia SK. (2011) <i>Textbook of Fungi & Their Allies</i>. MacMillan Publishers Pvt. Ltd., Delhi. Tortora GJ, Funke BR& Case CL. (2010) <i>Microbiology: An Introduction</i>.Pearson Benjamin, USA. Vashishta PC, Sinha AK& Kumar A. (2008) A test book of common core Botany, First year. Vikas Publications	

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
CO1	X	X	X	X	X
CO2	X	X	Х	X	Х
CO3	X	X	Х	X	Х
CO4	X	X	Х	X	Х
CO5	X	X	X	X	-

c. Mapping of Program Outcomes with Course Outcomes

(Tick Marks can be used)

d. Evaluation Scheme

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Internal	8	8	8	8	8	40
External	12	12	12	12	12	60
Total	20	20	20	20	20	100

e. Mapping Course Outcome with Internal Assessment (40 Marks)

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Assignments	2	2	-	-	2
Seminar	-	-	2	2	-
Test	5	5	5	5	5
Attendance	1	1	1	1	1
Total	8	8	8	8	8

f. Mapping Course Outcome with External Assessment (60 Marks)

Category	C01	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Part – A (Objective - 10 x 1 = 10marks)	2	2	2	2	2
Part – B (Short Answer -5 x $4 = 20$ marks)	10	10	_	-	-
Part – C (Essay-3 x $10 = 30$ marks)	-	-	10	10	10
Total	12	12	12	12	12

g. Rubric for Assignments

SI. No	Criteria 100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	Relatio n to COs
-----------	---------------	-----	-----	-----	----	------------------------

1	50%	well developed, supported with specific evidence &facts and	Ideas are detailed, developed and supported with evidence and facts mostly specific	Ideas are presented but not particularly developed or supported;	Content is	Not attende d	CO1, CO2, CO5
2	Organiz a -tion	ent of the main idea	introduction,statem ent ofmain ideaand		No organizati on	Not attende d	CO1, CO2, CO5

h. Rubric for Seminar

SI. No	Criteria	100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	Relatio n to COs
1	Understandin g	-	-	knowledge of facts, terms and	Minimal knowledge of facts, terms and concepts	Not Attended	CO3, CO4
2	Presentatio n 50%	d with logical	d with	Just Communicate d	No coherent comunicatio n		CO3, CO4

i. Model Question Paper

Sl. No.	Model	Questions	Specification	Level
	Part – A: C	D bjective Type		
	Multiple Choice	Marks: 10 x 1 = 10		

the photosynthetic algae? (a) Chlorophyll A 2 (b) Chlorophyll B © Chlorophyll C (d) Chlorophyll D Vascular bundles consisting of conjoint, collateral vascular bundles situated on the edges of pith are observed in which of the below mentioned types Recognize 3 (a) Eustele (b) Dictyostele Recognize © Solenostele (d) Actinostele Recognize Rememb Which of the following fungal group is not known to form sexual spores? Recognize Rememb (a) Mastigimycotina (b) Ascomycotina Recognize Rememb Which one of the below mentioned statement is FALSE with regard to Bryophytes? Recognium Recognium (c) Bryophytes are ecologically persistent (d) The gametophyte can be thalloid or leafy Recognium	1	 Which one of the below mentioned sentences is FALSE with regard to algae (a) All algae are chlorophyll bearing organisms? (b) Algae have no true roots, they have only holdfasts for attachment (c) Zygote divides to form embryo (d) They do not possess specialized structures for internal transport system 		
bundles situated on the edges of pith are observed in which of the below mentioned types i 3 (a) Eustele (b) Dictyostele (c) Solenostele (d) Actinostele Recognize Which of the following fungal group is not known to form sexual spores? (a) Mastigimycotina Recognize 4 (b) Ascomycotina Recognize (c) Deuteromycotina Basidiomycotina Recognize (d) Deuteromycotina Recognize Rememb (e) Basidiomycotina (d) Deuteromycotina Recognize Rememb (f) Which one of the below mentioned statement is FALSE with regard to Bryophytes? (a) The gametophyte is parasitic on sporophyte Recognize Rememb 5 (b) The embryo is retained in the arghegonium (c) Bryophytes are ecologically persistent (d) The gametophyte can be thalloid or leafy Recognize Rememb 6 (a) Operculum (b) Calyx (c) Peristome Recognize Rememb	2	the photosynthetic algae? (a) Chlorophyll A (b) Chlorophyll B © Chlorophyll C	Recognize	Remember
sexual spores? (a) Mastigimycotina 4 (b) Ascomycotina © Basidiomycotina (d) Deuteromycotina Which one of the below mentioned statement is FALSE with regard to Bryophytes? Recognize (a) The gametophyte is parasitic on sporophyte Recognize 5 (b) The embryo is retained in the arghegonium Recognize (c) Bryophytes are ecologically persistent (d) The gametophyte can be thalloid or leafy Which of the below mentioned refers to the specialized structure in the sporangium of mosses that facilitates gradual spore discharge instead of releasing them all at once? Recognize 6 (a) Operculum (b) Calyx (c) Peristome		 bundles situated on the edges of pith are observed in which of the below mentioned types (a) Eustele (b) Dictyostele © Solenostele 	Recognize	Remember
regard to Bryophytes?(a) The gametophyte is parasitic on sporophyte5(b) The embryo is retained in the arghegonium(c) Bryophytes are ecologically persistent(d) The gametophyte can be thalloid or leafyWhich of the below mentioned refers to the specialized structure in the sporangium of mosses that facilitates gradual spore discharge instead of releasing them all at once?6(a) Operculum (b) Calyx (c) Peristome	4	sexual spores? (a) Mastigimycotina (b) Ascomycotina © Basidiomycotina	Recognize	Remember
 structure in the sporangium of mosses that facilitates gradual spore discharge instead of releasing them all at once? (a) Operculum (b) Calyx (c) Peristome 		regard to Bryophytes? (a) The gametophyte is parasitic on sporophyte (b) The embryo is retained in the arghegonium (c) Bryophytes are ecologically persistent	Recognize	Remember
7 Which one of the below mentioned group of plants lacks Identify Rememb		 structure in the sporangium of mosses that facilitates gradual spore discharge instead of releasing them all at once? (a) Operculum (b) Calyx (c) Peristome (d) Sori 		Remember Remember

	flowers but produce seeds?		
	(a) Bryophytes		
	(b) Pteridophytes		
	(c) Gymnosperms		
	(d) Angiosperms		
8	Which of the below mentioned Basidiomycete fungus is poisonous and hallucinogenic and produces toxin that inhibits eukaryotic RNA Polymerase II? (a) Amanita muscaria (b) Agaricus campestris (c) Ustilago maydis (d) Aspergillus flavus	U U	Remember
	The cell wall of which of the below mentioned group of algae	Correlate	Remember
	consists of cellulose and silica?		
~	(a) Bacillariophyta		
Q	(b) Cyanophyta		
	(c) Rhodophyta		
	(d) Pheophyta		
	Which of the below mentioned statement is TRUE with	Correlate	Remember
	regard to the Xylem development in Bryophytes		
	(a) Xylem is Exarch in Bryophytes		
10	(b) Xylem is Endarch in Bryophytes		
	(c) Xylem is Mesarch in Bryophytes		
	(d) Bryophytes never form Xylem tissue		
	PART – B Short Answer		
	The answer should not exceed 200 words Marks:5 x $4 = 20$		
21	Explain asexual reproduction in Fungi?	Explain	Understand
	Discuss the cellular organization and characteristics of Rhodophycean members?	Describe	Understand
23	What are lichens? Explain different forms of lichens along with asexual reproductive structures?	Differentiate	Analyze
24	Illustrate the trends in plant evolution with suitable examples?	Demonstrate	Apply
	PART – C Essay Answer		11 2
Th	e answer should not exceed 400 words Marks: 3 x 10 =		
	30		
25	Describe the stelar system evolution in plants?	Discuss	Understand
	With well labeled diagram/s, outline the stages in the life cycle of an Ascomycete?		Apply
27	List out the differences between mosses, liverworts and hornworts will well labeled diagrams wherever required?	Judge	Evaluate

SEMESTER - I	

Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	Credits
LIF112	Botany: Plant Diversity (Practicals)		-	2	2

On the successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

(Course outcomes are specific for a particular course. CO should be specific, measurable, achievable, realistic and time-bound)

	Course Outcome	Level
CO1	Recognise and understand the structural details of different species of microorganisms & primitive plants	Understand
CO2	Understand the classification & distribution of microbes and primitive plant species	Understand
CO3	Demonstrate and differentiate the morphology and sexual reproductive structures of different life forms.	Apply
CO4	Distinguish the differences in life cycles of microbes, algae, fungi, bryophytes, pteridophytes and gymnosperms.	Analyze
CO5	To correlate and assemble the knowledge for understanding the mechanisms of plant evolution	Evaluate

(Number of CO's are not fixed)

Practicals	Content	Hrs.
I	IEMs/Models of Viruses: T-Phage & TMV, Line Drawing/Photograph of Lytic & Lysogenic Cycle	
II	Types of Bacteria from Temporary/Permanent Slides/Photographs; EM bacterium; BinaryFission; Conjugation; Structure of Root Nodule	4
III	Gram Staining	4
IV	Study of Vegetative & Reproductive Structures of <i>Nostoc</i> , <i>Chlamydomonas</i> (EM Images), <i>Oedogonium</i> , <i>Vaucheria</i> , <i>Fucus</i> * & <i>Polysiphonia</i> through TemporaryPreparations & Permanent Slides. (* <i>Fucus</i> - Specimen & Permanent Slides)	4
Rhizopus & Penicillium: Asexual Stage from Temporary MountsV& Sexual Structures through Permanent Slides		4
VI	Alternaria: Specimens/Photographs & Tease Mounts	4
VII	Puccinia: Herbarium Specimens of Black Stem Rust of Wheat &Infected Barberry Leaves; Section/Tease Mounts of Spores on Wheat & Permanent Slides of Both the Hosts	4
VIII	<i>Agaricus</i> : Specimens of Button Stage &Full Grown Mushroom; Sectioning of Gills of <i>Agaricus</i>	4
IX	Lichens: Study of Growth Forms of Lichens (Crustose, Foliose & Fruticose)	4
X	Mycorrhiza:Ectomycorrhiza & Endomycorrhiza (Photographs)	4

XI	<i>Marchantia:</i> Morphology of Thallus, w.m. Rhizoids & Scales, VSThallus throughGemma Cup, WMGemmae (all temporary slides), VSAntheridiophore, Archegoniophore,LS. Sporophyte (Permanent Slides)	4
XII	<i>Funaria:</i> Morphology, WM Leaf, Rhizoids, Operculum, Peristome, Annulus, Spores (Temporary Slides); Permanent Slides Showing Antheridial & Archegonial Heads, LS Capsule & Protonema	4
XIII	Selaginella: Morphology, WM Leaf with Ligule, TS Stem, WM Strobilus, WM Microsporophyll & Megasporophyll (Temporary Slides), LS Strobilus (Permanent Slide)	4
XIV	<i>Equisetum:</i> Morphology, TS Internode, LS Strobilus, TS Strobilus, WM Sporangiophore,WM Spores (Wet & Dry) (Temporary Slides); TS Rhizome (Permanent Slide)	4
XV	Pteris : Morphology, TS Rachis, VS Sporophyll, WM Sporangium, WM Spores (Temporary Slides), TS Rhizome, WM Prothallus with Sex Organs & Young Sporophyte (Permanent Slide)	4
XVI	<i>Cycas:</i> Morphology (Coralloid Roots, Bulbil, Leaf), TS Coralloid Root, TS Rachis, VS Leaflet, VS Microsporophyll, WM Spores (Temporary Slides), LS Ovule, TS Root (Permanent Slide)	4
XVII	<i>Pinus:</i> Morphology (Long & Dwarf Shoots, WM Dwarf Shoot, Male & Female), WM Dwarf Shoot, TS Needle, TS Stem, LS/TS Male Cone, WM Microsporophyll, WM Microspores (Temporary Slides), LS Female Cone, TLS & RLS Stem (Permanent Slide)	4

c. Mapping of Program Outcomes with Course Outcomes

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
CO1	X	X	X	X	-
CO2	X	X	X	X	-
CO3	X	X	X	X	-
CO4	X	X	X	X	-
CO5	X	X	X	X	-

(Tick Marks can be used)

d. Evaluation Scheme

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Internal	12	12	12	12	12	60
External	8	8	8	8	8	40
Total	20	20	20	20	20	100

e. Mapping Course Outcome with Internal Assessment (40 Marks)

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Assignments					

Seminar			
Test			
Attendance			
Total			

f. Mapping Course Outcome with External Assessment (60 Marks)

Category	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Part – A					
(Objective - 10 x 1 = 10marks)					
Part – B					
(Short Answer -5 x 4 = 20marks)					
Part – C					
$(Essay-3 \times 10 = 30 \text{ marks})$					
Total					

g. Rubric for Assignments

SI. No.	Criteria	100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	Relation to COs
1	50%	Ideas are detailed, well developed, supported with specific evidence &facts and examples	developed and supported with evidence and facts	Ideas are presented but not particularly developed or supported;		Not attended	CO1, CO2, CO5
2	Organiza -tion	Includes title, introduction, statement of the main idea with illustration and conclusion.	introduction, statement		No organization	Not attended	CO1, CO2, CO5

h. Rubric for Seminar

SI. No		100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	Relatio n to COs	
-----------	--	------	-----	-----	-----	----	------------------------	--

1	Understandin g	knowledge of facts, terms and	Detailed knowledge of facts, terms and concepts	knowledge of facts, terms and	0	Not Attended	CO3, CO4
2	Presentatio n 50%	sequences.	Communicate d with sequences	Just Communicate d	No coherent comunicatio n		CO3, CO4

i. Model Question Paper

SI. No.	Model Questions	Specification	Level
	Part – A: Objective Type Multiple Choice Marks: 10 x 1 = 10		
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
	PART – B Short Answer The answer should not exceed 200 words Marks:5 x 4 = 20		
21			
22			
23			
24			
	PART – C Essay Answer e answer should not exceed 400 words 30 Marks: 3 x 10 =		
25			

	1
	۱ <u> </u>

SEMESTER - I								
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	Credits			
LIF113	Zoology I: Animal Diversity	45	-	-	3			

On the successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

(Course outcomes are specific for a particular course. CO should be specific, measurable, achievable, realistic and time-bound)

	Course Outcome	Level
CO 1	Understand the mechanism of binominal nomenclature and	Remember
	classification of Kingdom Animalia	
CO 2	Remember different Phyla under Kingdom Animalia	Understand
CO 3	Describe general characters of various phyla	Apply
CO 4	Explain the affinity of animals with lower and higher phyla	Analyze
CO 5	Using the general characters, the students are able to identify any	Skill
05	animals	JKIII

(Number of CO's are not fixed)

a1. Tabular Column for action verbs

General Objectives	Specific Objectives
Remember - retrieval of Information	List, Name, Define, Identify, Recall, Recognize,
	Tabulate, State, Repeat
Understand – demonstration of	Translate, Interpret, Extrapolate, Define in your own
comprehension	words, Differentiate, Cite example, Relate, Classify,
comprehension	Restate, Summarize, Locate
Apply – applying knowledge in a new	Employ, Illustrate, Use, Solve
context	Employ, mustrate, ose, solve
Analyze – supporting assertions through	Compare, Contrite, Criticize, Examine, Question, Test,
the use of evidence, identifying causes	Distinguish
Evaluate – coming to a judgement on the	Dradict Salact Appraisa Find out
value of information	Predict, Select, Appraise, Find out,
Create – combining knowledge to come	Assemble, Construct, Develop, Formulate, Propose,
to new conclusions	Organize, Hypothesize
Skill	Arrange for the experiment, Experiment,
ЭКШ	Demonstrate, Verify the Hypothesis, Draw, Articulate

Units	Content	Hrs.
I	General characters of Invertebrates: General characters and classification up to class level with distinctive and adaptive features of Phylum Protozoa, Porifera, Coelenterata, Platyhelminthes, Nemathelminths, Annelida, Arthropoda, Mollusca and Echinodermata with the suitable examples of each category.	09
II	Structure and function of organelles from Protozoa to Aschelminthes: Protozoa - Locomotory Organelles & Locomotion in Protozoa. Porifera - Canal system in Sycon. Coelenterata - Polymorphism in	09

r		
	Hydrozoa. Platyhelminthes – Life history of Taeniasolium, Nemathelminthes	
	 – Life History of Ascarislumbricoidesand its parasitic adaptations. 	
111	Structure and function of organelles from Annelida to Echinodermata: Annelida – Metamerism in Annelida, Arthropoda – Vision in Arthropoda and Metamorphosis in Insects, Mollusca – Torsion in Gastropods, and Echinodermata – Water-vascular system in Astroidea.	09
IV	General characters of Protochordata and Vertebrata: Protochordates- General Features & Phylogeny of Protochordata, General Features of Agnatha& Classification of Cyclostomes up to Classes, Pisces - General Features & Classification up to Orders; Osmoregulation in Fishes, Amphibia - General Features & Classification up to Orders; Parental Care.	09
V	Tetrapods: Reptiles - General Features & Classification up to Orders; Poisonous & Non-Poisonous Snakes, Biting Mechanism in Snakes, Aves - General Features & Classification up to Orders; Flight Adaptations in Birds, Mammalia - Classification up to Orders; Origin of Mammals.	09
	 Tasks and Assignments: Each student is required to adhere to the following: Fully understand the nomenclature and classifications of Animal Kingdom. Practise active listening; stimulate critical thinking and analysis skills in grouping the animals in a particular class, order and family. Prepare assignments on analytical mechanisms in identifying animals and grouping them as advised by the lecturer and should be able to explain the concepts verbally during discussions. Participate in problem-based learning (PBL) assignments and submit a report of the concepts learnt on a timely manner. References: Barnes RSK, et al. (2002) <i>The Invertebrates: A New Synthesis</i>. Blackwell Science Hall BK &Hallgrimsson B. (2008) <i>Strickberger's Evolution</i>. Jones & Bartlett Publishers Inc. PoughH. <i>Vertebrate Life</i>. Pearson International. Ruppert& Barnes RD. (2006) <i>Invertebrate Zoology</i>. Holt Saunders International Edition. Young JZ. (2004) <i>The Life of Vertebrates</i>. Oxford University Press. 	

c. Mapping of ProgramOutcomes with Course Outcomes

	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
CO1	х	х	-	х	x
CO2	х	х	х	х	x
CO3	х	х	х	х	х
CO4	х	х	х	х	х
CO5	х	х	х	х	х

(Tick Marks can be used)

d. Evaluation Scheme

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Internal	8	8	8	8	8	40
External	12	12	12	12	12	60
Total	20	20	20	20	20	100

e. Mapping Course Outcome with Internal Assessment (40 Marks)

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Assignments	2	2	-	-	2
Seminar	-	-	2	2	-
Test	5	5	5	5	5
Attendance	1	1	1	1	1
Total	8	8	8	8	8

f. Mapping Course Outcome with External Assessment (60 Marks)

Category	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Part – A	2	2	n	2	2
(Objective - 10 x 1 = 10marks)	2	2	2	2	2
Part – B	10	10			
(Short Answer -5 x 4 = 20marks)	10	10	-	-	-
Part – C			10	10	10
(Essay-3 x 10 = 30 marks)	-	-	10	10	10
Total	12	12	12	12	12

g. Rubric for Assignments

S. No.	Criteria	100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	Relation to COs
1	Content	developed, supported with specific evidence &factsand	aredetailed, Developed and supported with evidence and	ldeas are presented but not particularly developed or supported;	Content is not sound		CO1, CO2, CO5
2	Organization 50%	mainidea with illustration and	introduction,stat ement ofmain idea and	organizational tools are weak or missing	No organizati on	Not attended	CO1, CO2, CO5

h. Rubric for Seminar

SI. No	Criteria	100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	Relatio n to COs
1	Knowledge and Understanding 50%	knowledge of facts, terms	knowledge of facts, terms	-	knowledge of facts, terms	Not Attende d	CO3, CO4
2	Presentation 50%	sequences.	with	Just Communicat ed	No coherent communicatio n	Not Attende d	CO3, CO4

i. Model Question Paper

Sl. No.	Model Questions	Specification	Level
	Part – A: Objective Type		
	Multiple Choice Marks: 10 x 1 =		
	10		
-	A pearl is a hard, glistening object produced within the soft tissue of living molluscs. Pearl oyster belongs to class of Phylum Mollusca. A. Gastropoda B. Cephalopoda C. Scaphapoda		Remember
	D. Bivalvia		
	Which structure is found in all early vertebrate embryos at some stages during their development? A. Primitive lungs B. Leg, flippers or wing bones C . Notochord D. Fins	Identify	Remember
	Parental care is an association between the parents and the offspring, so as to increase the chances of the survival of the young ones. The fish famous for parental care is A. <i>Sea horse</i> B. Lobeorohita C. Gambusia D. Scoliodon		Remember
4	Generally fishes restrict their movements within small territorial		

limits and do not go out of their home ranges. However, a few species travel long distances moving from place to place in search of food or for breeding. This movement of a large number of fishes for		Remember
the purpose of feeding or spawning, is known as migration. A catadromous fish migrates from A. <i>freshwater to sea</i>	Recognize	
B. sea to river C. river to estuary D. deep sea to surface water		
5 Salamander is a		
A. fish	Recognize	Remember
B. reptile	necognize	Remember
C. amphibian		
D. protochordata		
6 Among different types of respirations in aquatic and terrestrial		
vertebrates, cloacal respiration is found in	Identify	Remember
A. Turtle		
B. Tortoise C. Fish		
D. Frog Which of the following includes coelomate unsegmented		
7 organisms?		
A. Annelida	Recognize	Damaanaha
B. <i>Mollusca</i>		Remembei
C. Arthropoda		
D. Echinodermata		
8 What is common between earthworm, leech and centipede?		
A. They have malphigian tubules.		
B. They are hermaphrodite.	Recognize	Remembe
C. They have ventral nerve cord.		
D. They have no legs.		
9 Biodiversity means		
A. interaction between biotic & abiotic factors	Identify	Description
B. variety & variability among living organisms	luentity	Remembe
C. equitable use of resources		
D. deforestation		
10 Filariasis is a parasitic disease caused		
A. Fasciola	Recognize	Remember
B. Wuchereria		
C. Taenia		
D. Ascaris		
PART – B Short Answer The answer should not exceed 200 words marks: 5 x 4 = 20		
11 a) Locomotion in Protozoa (or) b) Coral Reefs	Understand	Explain

12 a) Ascariasis (or) b) Taeniasis Differentiate Understand 13 a) Hormonal regulation of metamorphosis in insects (or) b) Differentiate Explain 13 a) Water vascular system in Starfish (or) b) Flight adaptation in birds. Recognize Explain a) Water vascular system in Starfish (or) b) Flight adaptation in birds. Recognize Explain PART – C Essay Answer The answer should not exceed 400 words Marks: 3 x 10 = 30 14 a) Enlist the salient features of phylum Echinodermata and classify up to class level with examples (or) b) what is metamorphosis? Discuss different types of metamorphosis in insects with example. Describe Analyze 15 a) Write a short note on migration in fishes (or) b) Write down the general characters of phylum Porifera. Discuss the canal system in sponges. Describe Apply 16 a) Enlist the salient features of class Reptilia. Discuss how reptilian features are advanced over the amphibian. (or) b) What is Protochordate? Discuss different subphyla of phylum Protochordata. Describe Analyze	10	Γ.			
a) Water vascular system in Starfish (or) b) Flight adaptation in birds. Recognize Explain PART – C Essay Answer The answer should not exceed 400 words Marks: 3 x 10 = 30 14 a) Enlist the salient features of phylum Echinodermata and classify up to class level with examples (or) b) what is metamorphosis? Discuss different types of metamorphosis in insects with example. Describe Analyze 15 a) Write a short note on migration in fishes (or) b) Write down the general characters of phylum Porifera. Discuss the canal system in sponges. Describe Apply 16 a) Enlist the salient features of class Reptilia. Discuss how reptilian features are advanced over the amphibian. (or) b) What is Protochordate? Discuss different subphyla of phylum Describe Analyze	12	a)	Ascariasis (or) b) Taeniasis	Differentiate	Understand
a) Water vascular system in Starfish (or) b) Flight adaptation in birds. Recognize Explain PART – C Essay Answer The answer should not exceed 400 words Marks: 3 x 10 = 30 14 a) Enlist the salient features of phylum Echinodermata and classify up to class level with examples (or) b) what is metamorphosis? Discuss different types of metamorphosis in insects with example. Describe Analyze 15 a) Write a short note on migration in fishes (or) b) Write down the general characters of phylum Porifera. Discuss the canal system in sponges. Describe Apply 16 a) Enlist the salient features of class Reptilia. Discuss how reptilian features are advanced over the amphibian. (or) b) What is Protochordate? Discuss different subphyla of phylum Describe Analyze	13	a)	Hormonal regulation of metamorphosis in insects (or) b)	Differentiate	Explain
birds. PART – C Essay Answer The answer should not exceed 400 words Marks: 3 x 10 = 30 14 a) Enlist the salient features of phylum Echinodermata and classify up to class level with examples (or) b) what is metamorphosis? Discuss different types of metamorphosis in insects with example. Describe Analyze 15 a) Write a short note on migration in fishes (or) b) Write down the general characters of phylum Porifera. Discuss the canal system in sponges. Describe Apply 16 a) Enlist the salient features of class Reptilia. Discuss how reptilian features are advanced over the amphibian. (or) b) What is Protochordate? Discuss different subphyla of phylum Describe Analyze	13		metamorphosis in frog		
PART – C Essay Answer The answer should not exceed 400 words Marks: 3 x 10 = 30 14 a) Enlist the salient features of phylum Echinodermata and classify up to class level with examples (or) b) what is metamorphosis? Discuss different types of metamorphosis in insects with example. Describe Analyze 15 a) Write a short note on migration in fishes (or) b) Write down the general characters of phylum Porifera. Discuss the canal system in sponges. Describe Apply 16 a) Enlist the salient features of class Reptilia. Discuss how reptilian features are advanced over the amphibian. (or) b) What is Protochordate? Discuss different subphyla of phylum Describe Analyze		a)	Water vascular system in Starfish (or) b) Flight adaptation in	Recognize	Explain
The answer should not exceed 400 words Marks: 3 x 10 = 3014a)Enlist the salient features of phylum Echinodermata and classify up to class level with examples (or) b) what is metamorphosis? Discuss different types of metamorphosis in insects with example.DescribeAnalyze15a)Write a short note on migration in fishes (or) b) Write down the general characters of phylum Porifera. Discuss the canal system in sponges.DescribeApply16a)Enlist the salient features of class Reptilia. Discuss how reptilian features are advanced over the amphibian. (or) b)DescribeAnalyze			birds.		
3014a)Enlist the salient features of phylum Echinodermata and classify up to class level with examples (or) b) what is metamorphosis? Discuss different types of metamorphosis in insects with example.DescribeAnalyze15a)Write a short note on migration in fishes (or) b) Write down the general characters of phylum Porifera. Discuss the canal system in sponges.DescribeApply16a)Enlist the salient features of class Reptilia. Discuss how reptilian features are advanced over the amphibian. (or) b)What is phylumDescribeAnalyze			PART – C Essay Answer		
14a)Enlist the salient features of phylum Echinodermata and classify up to class level with examples (or) b) what is metamorphosis? Discuss different types of metamorphosis in insects with example.DescribeAnalyze15a)Write a short note on migration in fishes (or) b) Write down the general characters of phylum Porifera. Discuss the canal system in sponges.DescribeApply16a)Enlist the salient features of class Reptilia. Discuss how reptilian features are advanced over the amphibian. (or) b)DescribeAnalyze	Th	e ai	nswer should not exceed 400 words Marks: 3 x 10 =		
up to class level with examples (or) b) what is metamorphosis?DescribeAnalyzeDiscuss different types of metamorphosis in insects with example.AnalyzeAnalyze15a) Write a short note on migration in fishes (or) b) Write down the general characters of phylum Porifera. Discuss the canal system in sponges.DescribeApply16a) Enlist the salient features of class Reptilia. Discuss how reptilian features are advanced over the amphibian. (or) b) What is Protochordate? Discuss different subphyla of phylumDescribeAnalyze			30		
up to class level with examples (or) b) what is metamorphosis?DescribeAnalyzeDiscuss different types of metamorphosis in insects with example.AnalyzeAnalyze15a) Write a short note on migration in fishes (or) b) Write down the general characters of phylum Porifera. Discuss the canal system in sponges.DescribeApply16a) Enlist the salient features of class Reptilia. Discuss how reptilian features are advanced over the amphibian. (or) b) What is Protochordate? Discuss different subphyla of phylumDescribeAnalyze	1/	a)	Enlist the salient features of phylum Echinodermata and classify		
Discuss different types of metamorphosis in insects with example.Discuss different types of metamorphosis in insects with example.15a) Write a short note on migration in fishes (or) b) Write down the general characters of phylum Porifera. Discuss the canal system in sponges.DescribeApply16a) Enlist the salient features of class Reptilia. Discuss how reptilian features are advanced over the amphibian. (or) b) What is Protochordate? Discuss different subphyla of phylumDescribeAnalyze	14		up to class level with examples (or) b) what is metamorphosis?	Describe	Analyze
15a)Write a short note on migration in fishes (or) b) Write down the general characters of phylum Porifera. Discuss the canal systemDescribeApply16a)Enlist the salient features of class Reptilia. Discuss how reptilian features are advanced over the amphibian. (or) b)What is PhylumDescribeAnalyze			Discuss different types of metamorphosis in insects with		
general characters of phylum Porifera. Discuss the canal systemDescribeApplyin sponges.16 a) Enlist the salient features of class Reptilia. Discuss how reptilian features are advanced over the amphibian. (or) b) What is Protochordate? Discuss different subphyla of phylumDescribeAnalyze			example.		
in sponges. 16 a) Enlist the salient features of class Reptilia. Discuss how reptilian features are advanced over the amphibian. (or) b) What is Protochordate? Discuss different subphyla of phylum	15	a)	Write a short note on migration in fishes (or) b) Write down the		
16 a)Enlist the salient features of class Reptilia. Discuss how reptilian features are advanced over the amphibian. (or) b)What is DescribeAnalyzeProtochordate?Discussdifferentsubphylaofphylum			general characters of phylum Porifera. Discuss the canal system	Describe	Арріу
features are advanced over the amphibian. (or) b) What is Describe Analyze Protochordate? Discuss different subphyla of phylum			in sponges.		
Protochordate? Discuss different subphyla of phylum	16	a)	Enlist the salient features of class Reptilia. Discuss how reptilian		
Protochordate? Discuss different subphyla of phylum			Describe	Analyze	
Protochordata.			Protochordate? Discuss different subphyla of phylum		
			Protochordata.		

	SEMESTER - I									
Course CodeCourse NameLTPCredit										
LIF114	Zoology- Practical I		-	30	2					

On the successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

(Course outcomes are specific for a particular course. CO should be specific, measurable, achievable, realistic and time-bound)

	Course Outcome	Level
CO 1	Understand the mechanism of binominal nomenclature and classification of Kingdom Animalia	Remember
CO 2	Remember different Phyla under Kingdom Animalia	Understand
CO 3	Describe general characters of various phyla	Apply
CO 4	Explain the affinity of animals with lower and higher phyla	Analyze
CO 5	Using the general characters, the students are able to identify any animals	Skill

(Number of CO's are not fixed)

a1. Tabular Column for action verbs

General Objectives	Specific Objectives
Remember - retrieval of Information	List, Name, Define, Identify, Recall, Recognize,
	Tabulate, State, Repeat
Understand – demonstration of comprehension	Translate, Interpret, Extrapolate,Define in your own words, Differentiate, Cite example, Relate, Classify, Restate, Summarize, Locate
Apply – applying knowledge in a new context	Employ, Illustrate, Use, Solve

Analyze – supporting assertions through	Compare, Contrite, Criticize, Examine, Question, Test,
the use of evidence, identifying causes	Distinguish
Evaluate – coming to a judgement on the value of information	Predict, Select, Appraise, Find out,
Create – combining knowledge to come	Assemble, Construct, Develop, Formulate, Propose,
to new conclusions	Organize, Hypothesize
Skill	Arrange for the experiment, Experiment,
	Demonstrate, Verify the Hypothesis, Draw, Articulate

b. Sylla	bus
----------	-----

Units	Content	Hrs.
I	Study of Specimens from Protozoa to Annelida: Amoeba, Euglena, Plasmodium, Paramecium, Sycon, Hyalonema, & Euplectella, Obelia, Physalia, Aurelia, Tubipora, Metridium, Taenia solium, Male & female Ascaris lumbricoides, Aphrodite, Nereis, Pheretima, Hirudinaria.	06
II	Study of Specimens from Arthropoda to Echinodermata: <i>Palaemon, Cancer, Limulus, Palamnaeus, Scolopendra, Julus, Periplaneta, Apis, Chiton, Dentalium, Pila, Unio, Loligo, Sepia, Octopus, Pentaceros, Ophiura, Echinus, Cucumaria & Antedon.</i>	06
111	Study of Specimens from Protochordata to Amphibia : <i>Balanoglossus,</i> <i>Herdmania, Branchiostoma, Petromyzon, Sphyrna, Pristis, Torpedo, Labeo,</i> <i>Exocoetus, Anguilla, Ichthyophis/Ureotyphlus, Salamandra, Bufo, Hyla,</i>	06
IV	Study of Specimens: <i>Chelone, Hemidactylus, Chamaeleon, Draco, Vipera, Naja, Crocodylus, Gavialis,</i> Any Six Common Birds from Different Orders, <i>Sorex, Bat, Funambulus, Loris.</i>	06
V	Study of Permanent Slides: TS & LS of Sycon, Study of Life History Stages of <i>Taenia</i> , TS of Male & Female <i>Ascaris</i> . Key for Identification of Poisonous & Non-Poisonous Snakes Tasks and Assignments:	06
	 Each student is required to adhere to the following: ✓ Fully understand the nomenclature and classifications of Animal Kingdom. ✓ Practice active listening; stimulate critical thinking and analysis skills in grouping the animals in a particular class, order and family. ✓ Identify animals and grouping them as advised by the lecturer and should be able to explain the concepts verbally during practicals. ✓ Participate actively and submit record notebook on a timely manner. References: Barnes RSK, et al. (2002) <i>The Invertebrates: A New Synthesis</i>. Blackwell Science Hall BK & Hallgrimsson B. (2008) <i>Strickberger's Evolution</i>. Jones & Bartlett Publishers Inc. Pough H. <i>Vertebrate Life</i>. Pearson International. Ruppert& Barnes RD. (2006) <i>Invertebrate Zoology</i>. Holt Saunders International Edition. P.S. Verma - A Manual of Practical Zoology: Invertebrates 	

P.S. Verma - A Manual of Practical Zoology: Chordates	

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5		
CO1	х	x	-	х	x		
CO2	х	x	x	х	x		
CO3	х	x	x	х	x		
CO4	х	x	x	х	x		
CO5	х	x	x	х	x		
	(Tick Marks can be used)						

c. Mapping of ProgramOutcomes with Course Outcomes

d. Evaluation Scheme

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Record	8	8	8	8	8	40
External	12	12	12	12	12	60
Total	20	20	20	20	20	100
36 1 9	0				•	

e. Mapping Course Outcome with Internal Assessment (40 Marks)

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Record	6	6	6	6	6
Seminar	-	-	-	-	-
Test	-	-	-	-	-
Punctuality/ Attendance	2	2	2	2	2
Total	8	8	8	8	8

f. Mapping Course Outcome with External Assessment (60 Marks)

Category	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Part – A	2	2	2	2	2
Identify the Specimens – (5 x 2 = 10 marks)	2	2	2	2	2
Part – B	6	6	6	6	6
Short Answer – (5 x 6 = 30 marks)	0	0	D	0	0
Part – C	4	4	4	4	Λ
(Viva voce - 20 marks)	4	4	4	4	4
Total	12	12	12	12	12

g. Rubric for Assignments

S. No.	Criteria	100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	Relation to COs

h. Rubric for Seminar

SI. No	Criteria	100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	Relation to COs
1							
2							

i. Model Question Paper

Sl. No.	Model Questions	Specification	Level
	Part – A: Identify the Specimen Multiple Choice Marks: 5 x 2 = 10		
1		Identify	Remember
	Ans: Entamoeba histolytica		
2	Ans: Spongilla	ldentify	Remember
3	Ans: Sea Urchin	Recognize	Remember
4	Ans: Sea Horse	Identify	Remember
5	Ş	Recognize	Remember
	Ans: Salamander		

	PART – B Short Answer		
	The answer should not exceed 200 words marks: 5 x 6 =		
	30		
	Identify the spotter and write the classification and comment on the		
	specimen	Identify	Explain
	No.	licentiny	
7	Identify the specimens and write the classification and comment on		
	the specimen.		
	\frown	Differentiate	Understand
8	Identify the specimens and write the classification and comment on		
	the specimen focusing on adaptation.		
		Identify	Explain
9	Identify the specimens and write the classification and comment on		
	the specimen focusing on adaptation.		
	and the second s	Identify	Explain
	Identify the specimens and write the classification and comment on		
	the specimen focusing on adaptation.		
10	P -	Identify	
			Explain
	PART – C		
1	Viva voce Marks: 20		
1	What is the difference between male and female Ascaris?	Differentiate	Explain
	What is the difference between invertebrates and vertebrates?		

	SEMESTER - II						
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	Credits		
LIF101	Botany: Plant Ecology and Taxonomy	3	-	-	3		

- **a. Course Outcome (CO)** understand the ecological factors associated with evolution and adaptation of plant species.
- describe the different identification systems available to classify plant species.

On the successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

(Course outcomes are specific for a particular course. CO should be specific, measurable, achievable, realistic and time-bound)

	Course Outcome	Level
CO1	Learn about evolution and adaptation of plant species	Remember
CO2	Understand the ecological factors associated with the evolution	Understand
CO3	Illustrate the importance of the nomenclature and classification.	Apply
CO4	Evaluate the differences in diversity of plant forms growing in diverse environmental conditions	Analyze
CO5	To evaluate and apply the acquired knowledge for identification and classification of plants	Skill

(Number of CO's are not fixed)

Units	Content	Hrs.
I	Plant Communities and Ecological Factors: Introduction to Plant Ecology & Taxonomy, Soil: Origin, Formation, Composition, Soil Profile, Water: States of Water in the Environment, Precipitation Types, Light &Temperature: Variation Optimal &Limiting Factors, Shelford Law of Tolerance, Adaptation of hydrophytes & Xerophytes, Plant Communities characters, Edge effect, Succession; processes and types	10
II	Ecosystem and Phytogeography: Structure, Energy Flow Trophic Organisation, Food Chains & Food Webs, Ecological Pyramids Production & Productivity, Biogeochemical Cycling, Cycling of Carbon, Nitrogen &Phosphorous, Principal Biogeographical Zones; Endemism	10
III	Introduction to Plant Taxonomuy and Identification Criteria: Identification, Classification, Nomenclature; Functions of Herbarium, Important Herbaria &Botanical Gardens of the World & India, Documentation: Flora, Keys: Single Access & Multi-Access	12
IV	Taxomomic evidences: Taxonomic Evidences from Palynology, Cytology, Phytochemistry & Molecular Data; Taxonomic Heirarchy: Ranks, Categories and Taxonomic groups	12
V	Binomial Nomenclature Classification, Biometrics and Numerical: Principles & Rules (ICN); Ranks & Names; Binominal System, Typification, Author Citation, Valid Publication, Rejection of Names, Principle of Priority & its Limitations, Types of Classification-Artificial, Natural & Phylogenetic. Bentham & Hooker (upto Series), Engler & Prantl (upto Series) Characters; Variations; OTUs, Character Weighting & Coding; Cluster Analysis; Phenograms, Cladograms (Definitions & Differences)	10

Tasks	and Assignments:	
	student is required to adhere to the following:	
•	Acquire the skills like regularity and punctuality to classes.	
•	Critical analysis of concepts and clarity in understanding ecological factors associated with evolution and adaptation of plant species.	
•	Develop skill set for preparing assignments as advised by the teacher and submitting the same on the scheduled date.	
•	Active participation in discussions in the class and be prepared for surprise tests focused more on analytical and logical questions from the already taught syllabus.	
Refer	ences:	
•	Kormondy EJ. (1996) Concepts of Ecology. Prentice Hall, USA.	
•	Sharma PD. (2010) Ecology & Environment. Rastogi Publications, Meerut, India.	
•	Simpson MG. (2006) Plant Systematics. Elsevier Academic Press, San Diego, CA, USA.	
•	Singh G. (2012) Plant Systematics: Theory & Practice. Oxford & IBH Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.	

c. Mapping of Program Outcomes with Course Outcomes

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
CO1	Х	X	X	X	-
CO2	Х	X	X	X	X
CO3	Х	X	X	X	X
CO4	Х	X	X	X	X
CO5	Х	X	X	X	X

(Tick Marks can be used)

d. Evaluation Scheme

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Internal	8	8	8	8	8	40
External	12	12	12	12	12	60
Total	20	20	20	20	20	100

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Assignments	2	2	-	-	2
Seminar	-	-	2	2	-
Test	5	5	5	5	5
Attendance	1	1	1	1	1
Total	8	8	8	8	8

e. Mapping Course Outcome with Internal Assessment (40 Marks)

f. Mapping Course Outcome with External Assessment (60 Marks)

Category	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Part – A (Objective - 10 x 1 = 10marks)	2	2	2	2	2
Part - B (Short Answer -5 x 4 = 20marks)	10	10	_	_	-
$\frac{(\text{Short-Hills)(Cl = 0 x + - 20\text{Hill HS})}{\text{Part} - C}$ (Essay-3 x 10 = 30 marks)	-	_	10	10	10
Total	12	12	12	12	12

g. Rubric for Assignments

SI. No.	Criteria	100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	Relation to COs
1	Content 50%	Ideas are detailed, well developed, supported with specific evidence &facts and examples	developed and supported	developed or	Content is not sound	Not attended	CO1, CO2, CO5
	Organiza -tion 50%	Includes title, introduction, statement ofthe main idea with illustration and conclusion.	statement of	tools	No organization	Not attended	CO1, CO2, CO5

h. Rubric for Seminar

SI. No	Criteria	100%	75%	50%	25%		0%	•	Relatio n to COs
1	Understandin	knowledge of facts, terms and	Detailed knowledge of facts, terms and concepts	Considerable knowledge of facts, terms and concepts	facts,	edge of	Not Attende	ed	CO3, CO4
2	n 50%	sequences.	Communicate d with sequences	Just Communicate d		oherent inicatio		de	CO3, CO4
	Iodel Questi	on Paper			•				
Sl. No.		Mode	el Questions			Specifi	cation		Level
	Multiple		Objective Ty	-	10				
1	Multiple ChoiceMarks: 10 x 1 = 10Which of the following option represents the correct order of steps involved in the process of ecological succession?DifferentiateA) Invasion – Stabilization – Competition and coaction – Reaction – NudationB)Nudation – Invasion – Competition and coaction – Reaction – Stabilization1Coaction – Reaction – Stabilization C) Invasion – Nudation – Competition and coaction – Reaction – StabilizationC)D) Nudation – Stabilization D) Nudation – Stabilization – Competition and coaction – Reaction – Reaction – StabilizationD)						member		
	Sunlight is an important ecological factor which affects the growth and development of all living organisms and acts as a limiting factor in the environment. Based on this view, identify the correct statement regarding "Heliophytes" and "Sciophytes" from the following options A) Heliophytes can grow only under lower light intensities and Sciophytes can grow only with full						ize	Re	member

	 sun light. B) Heliophytes are generally termed as photophobous plants and the Sciophytes are commonly known as sun loving plants C) Heliophytes grows best in full sunlight and Sciophytes grow best at lower light intensities. D) Heliophytes have thin leaves with lower rate of photosynthesis But Sciophytes have thick leaves with higher rate of photosynthesis. 		
	 Binomials with exactly identical generic name and specific epithet are designated as which of the following A) Homonym B) Isonym C) Tautonym D) Autonym 	Recognize	Remember
	A type specimen which is a duplicate of the holotype is collected from the same place, at the same time and collected by the same person. These specimens having same collection number and differentiated as a, b, c, d is designated as A) Neotype B) Lectotype C) Paratype D) Isotype	Recognize	Remember
	 Presence of bisexual, zygomorphic flowers with posterior vexillum, lateral wing petals, anterior keel petals (enclosing stamen and pistle), diadelphous stamens (1 posterior free and filaments of nine fused into a tube) are the characteristic features of which of the following plant family? A) Asteraceae B) Papilionaceae C) Rosaceae D) Passifloraceae 		Remember
6	 The NPC classification of pollen is based on which of the following characters? A) N: Number P: Position C: Character of pores B) N: Name P: Plant C: Climate C) N: Nature of pollen P: Parent C: Count D) N: Nomenclature P: Part C: Condition 	Recognize	Remember
	Which one of the below mentioned denotes the stratified wall of mature pollen grains (A) Sporoderm (B) Ectoderm (C) Epiderm (D) Mesoderm	Identify	Remember
	According to binomial nomenclature each plant name should have two words. Which of the below mentioned are correct	Recognize	Remember

	words? (A) Generic and Specific epithet (B) Family and Class epithet (C) Class and subclass epithet (D) None of these		
u	Which of the below mentioned group of plants grow in saline conditions? (A) Hydrophytes (B) Xerophytes (C) Halophytes (D) Mesophytes	Correlate	Remember
10	The Central National Herbarium in India is established in which of the following places? (A) Dehradun (B) Calcutta (C) Bombay (D) Allahabad	Correlate	Remember
	PART – B Short Answer The answer should not exceed 200 words Marks:5 x 4 = 20		
	Define the term "Ecological succession" and explain the events associated with climax community formation?	Explain	Understand
22	Discuss in detail about how palynological, cytological and molecular data provide evidences for inferring relationship between different taxa?	Describe	Understand
	Describe the anatomical adaptations of xerophytes and hydrophytes?	Differentiate	Analyze
24	Describe in detail the preparation of herbarium	Demonstrate	Apply
	PART – C Essay Answer e answer should not exceed 400 words = 30		
25	Describe in detail about the trophic organization and energy		Understand
26	Describe the effect of light and temperature on plants?	Demonstrate	Apply
$\sim -$	Describe the Bentham and Hooker's system of botanical classification and list out its merits and demerits?	Judge	Evaluate

SEMESTER - I							
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	Credits		
LIF104	Zoology- Practical II		-	30	2		

On the successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

(Course outcomes are specific for a particular course. CO should be specific, measurable, achievable, realistic and time-bound)

	Course Outcome	Level
CO 1	Understand the general anatomy of vertebrates	Remember
CO 2	Remember the origin and affinity of anatomical features in vertebrates	Understand
CO 3	Describe the anatomical features of each class of vertebrates	Apply
CO 4	Explain the development of vertebrates	Analyze
CO 5	Using the comparative anatomy, the students are able to identify the origin and relationships among vertebrates	Skill

(Number of CO's are not fixed)

a1. Tabular Column for action verbs

General Objectives	Specific Objectives
Domember retrievel of Information	List, Name, Define, Identify, Recall, Recognize,
Remember - retrieval of Information	Tabulate, State, Repeat
Understand – demonstration of	Translate, Interpret, Extrapolate, Define in your own
	words, Differentiate, Cite example, Relate, Classify,
comprehension	Restate, Summarize, Locate
Apply – applying knowledge in a new context	Employ, Illustrate, Use, Solve
Analyze – supporting assertions through	Compare, Contrite, Criticize, Examine, Question, Test,
the use of evidence, identifying causes	Distinguish
Evaluate – coming to a judgement on the value of information	Predict, Select, Appraise, Find out,
Create – combining knowledge to come	Assemble, Construct, Develop, Formulate, Propose,
to new conclusions	Organize, Hypothesize
Skill	Arrange for the experiment, Experiment,
	Demonstrate, Verify the Hypothesis, Draw, Articulate

Units	Content	Hrs.
I	Osteology: a) Disarticulated Skeleton of Fowl & Rabbit; b) Carapace & Plastron of Turtle/Tortoise; c) Mammalian Skulls: One Herbivorous & One Carnivorous Animal.	06
П	Frog - Study of Developmental Stages - Whole Mounts & Sections through Permanent Slides – Cleavage Stages, Blastula, Gastrula, Neurula, Tail Bud Stage, Tadpole External & Internal Gill Stages	06
111	Study of the Different Types of Placenta - Histological Sections through Permanent Slides or Photomicrographs	06
IV	Study of Placental Development in humans by ultrasound scan picture	06
V	Examination of Gametes - Frog/Rat - Sperm & Ova through Permanent Slides or Photomicrographs	06

	sks and Assignments:
Ead	ch student is required to adhere to the following:
✓	Fully understand the nomenclature and classifications of Animal Kingdom.
√	Practice active listening; stimulate critical thinking and analysis skills in grouping the animals in a particular class, order and family.
✓	Identify animals and grouping them as advised by the lecturer and should be able to explain the concepts verbally during practicals.
✓	Participate actively and submit record notebook on a timely manner.
Re	ferences:
	Fully understand the comparative anatomy of vertebrate animals. Practice active listening; stimulate critical thinking and analysis skills in the anatomical characteristics of various vertebrates.
✓	Observe the specimens for various animal's anatomical features and developmental biology of vertebrates as advised by the lecturer and
√	should be able to explain the concepts verbally during discussions. Participate in problem-based learning (PBL) assignments and submit record notebook on a timely manner.
Re	ferences:
	linsky BI. (2008) An Introduction to Embryology. International Thomson mputer Press.
Brı Gil	ice MC. (1996) <i>Patten's Foundations of Embryology</i> . McGraw Hill. bert SF. (2006) <i>Developmental Biology</i> . Sinauer Associates, Sunderland,
Hil	issachusetts, USA. derbr& M &Gaslow GE. (1998) <i>Analysis of Vertebrate Structure</i> . John ley & Sons.
Ka Eve	rdong KV. (2005) Vertebrates' Comparative Anatomy. Function & olution. McGraw-Hill Higher Education.
Ке	ht GC & Carr RK. (2000) <i>Comparative Anatomy of the Vertebrates</i> . The Graw-Hill Companies.
Mo	
Mo Wa	alter HE & Sayles LP. (1949) <i>Biology of Vertebrates</i> . Khosla Publishing use.

c. Mapping of Program Outcomes with Course Outcomes

	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
CO1	х	х	-	х	х
CO2	х	х	х	х	х
CO3	х	х	х	х	х
CO4	х	х	х	х	х
CO5	х	х	х	х	х

(Tick Marks can be used)

d. Evaluation Scheme

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Record	8	8	8	8	8	40
External	12	12	12	12	12	60
Total	20	20	20	20	20	100

e. Mapping Course Outcome with Internal Assessment (40 Marks)

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Record	6	6	6	6	6
Seminar	-	-	-	-	-
Test	-	-	-	-	-
Punctuality/ Attendance	2	2	2	2	2
Total	8	8	8	8	8

f. Mapping Course Outcome with External Assessment (60 Marks)

Category		CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Part – A	2	2	n	2	2
Identify the Specimens – (5 x 2 = 10 marks)	2	2	2	2	2
Part – B	6	6	6	6	6
Short Answer – (5 x 6 = 30 marks)	0	0	D	0	0
Part – C	4	4	л	4	4
(Viva voce - 20 marks)	4	4	4	4	4
Total	12	12	12	12	12

g. Rubric for Assignments

S. No.	Criteria	100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	Relation to COs

h. Rubric for Seminar

SI. No	Criteria	100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	Relation to COs
1							
2							

i. Model Question Paper

Sl. No.	Model Questions	Specification	Level
	Part – A: Identify the Specimen Multiple Choice Marks: 5 x 2 = 10		
1	Ans: Frog's skull	Identify	Remember
2	Ans: Cycloid scale	ldentify	Remember
3	Ans: Frog eggs	Recognize	Remember
4	Ans: Bird's skull	ldentify	Remember
5	Ans: Pectoral girdle of bird	Recognize	Remember
	PART – B Short Answer The answer should not exceed 200 words marks: 5 x 6 = 30		
	Identify the spotter and write the classification and comment on the endodermal modification.	ldentify	Explain

7	Identify the slide and comment on the specimen.	Differentiate	Understand
8	Identify the slide and comment on the specimen.	ldentify	Explain
9	Identify the type of feather and comment on it.	Identify	Explain
10	Identify the slide and comment on the specimen	Identify	Explain
V	PART – C /iva voce Marks: 20		
1	What are the different types of placenta present in mammals?	Differentiate	Explain

SEMESTER - II								
Course CodeCourse NameLTPC								
LIF123	Zoology II: Comparative Anatomy and Developmental Biology of Vertebrates	45	-	-	3			

On the successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

(Course outcomes are specific for a particular course. CO should be specific, measurable, achievable, realistic and time-bound)

	Course Outcome	Level
CO 1	Understand the general anatomy of vertebrates	Remember
CO 2	Remember the origin and affinity of anatomical features in vertebrates	Understand
CO 3	Describe the anatomical features of each class of vertebrates	Apply
CO 4	Explain the development of vertebrates	Analyze
CO 5	Using the comparative anatomy, the students are able to identify the origin and relationships among vertebrates	Skill

(Number of CO's are not fixed)

a1. Tabular Column for action verbs

General Objectives	Specific Objectives
Remember - retrieval of Information	List, Name, Define, Identify, Recall, Recognize, Tabulate, State, Repeat
Understand – demonstration of comprehension	Translate, Interpret, Extrapolate,Define in your own words, Differentiate, Cite example, Relate, Classify, Restate, Summarize, Locate
Apply – applying knowledge in a new context	Employ, Illustrate, Use, Solve
Analyze – supporting assertions through	Compare, Contrite, Criticize, Examine, Question, Test,
the use of evidence, identifying causes	Distinguish
Evaluate – coming to a judgement on the value of information	Predict, Select, Appraise, Find out,
Create – combining knowledge to come	Assemble, Construct, Develop, Formulate, Propose,
to new conclusions	Organize, Hypothesize
Skill	Arrange for the experiment, Experiment,
	Demonstrate, Verify the Hypothesis, Draw, Articulate

Units	Content	Hrs.
I	Integumentary, Skeletal, Digestive & Respiratory Systems: Derivatives of Integument with reference to glands & digital Tips, Characteristics of Vertebrate skulls and Jaw suspension. Alimentary canal and associated	09
11	gland in vertebrates. Brief account of gills, lungs, air sacs and swim bladder. Circulatory, Urinogenital, Nervous Systems & Sense Organs: General plan of circulation, evolution of heart and aortic arches. Vertebrate kidney: Pronephros, Mesonephros and Metanephros. Gonads and their ducts in Elasmobranchs, Amphibia, Reptilia, Aves & Mammals. Central Nervous system in Vertebrates, classification of receptors.	09

111	Early Embryonic Development :Spermatogenesis & Oogenesis with reference to Mammals, Vitellogenesis in Birds; Fertilization: External (Amphibians), Internal (Mammals), Blocks to Polyspermy; Early Development of Frog & Humans (Structure of Mature Egg & its Membranes, Patterns of cleavage, Fate Map, up to formation of gastrula); types of morphogenetic movements; Fate of Germ Layers; Neurulation in frog embryo.	09
IV	Late Embryonic Development: Implantation of Embryo in Humans, Formation of Human Placenta & Functions, Other Types of Placenta on the Basis of Histology; Metamorphic Events in Frog Life Cycle & its Hormonal Regulation.	09
V	 Control of Development:Fundamental Processes in Development (Brief Idea) – Gene Activation, Determination, Induction, Differentiation, Morphogenesis, Intercellular Communication, Cell movements & Cell Death. Tasks and Assignments: 	09
	 Each student is required to adhere to the following: Fully understand the comparative anatomy of vertebrate animals. Practice active listening; stimulate critical thinking and analysis skills in the anatomical characteristics of various vertebrates. Prepare assignments on analytical mechanisms in anatomy and developmental biology of vertebrates as advised by the lecturer and should be able to explain the concepts verbally during discussions. Participate in problem-based learning (PBL) assignments and submit a report of the concepts learnt on a timely manner. References: Balinsky BI. (2008) An Introduction to Embryology. International Thomson Computer Press. Bruce MC. (1996) Patten's Foundations of Embryology. McGraw Hill. Gilbert SF. (2006) Developmental Biology. Sinauer Associates, Sunderland, Massachusetts, USA. Hilderbr& M &Gaslow GE. (1998)Analysis of Vertebrate Structure. John Wiley & Sons. Kardong KV. (2005) Vertebrates' Comparative Anatomy. Function & Evolution. McGraw-Hill Higher Education. Kent GC &Carr RK. (2000) Comparative Anatomy of the Vertebrates. The McGraw-Hill Companies. Walter HE & Sayles LP. (1949)Biology of Vertebrates. Khosla Publishing House. 	

c. Mapping of ProgramOutcomes with Course Outcomes

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
CO1	х	х	-	х	х
CO2	х	х	х	х	х
CO3	х	х	х	х	х
CO4	х	х	х	х	х
CO5	х	х	х	х	х

(Tick Marks can be used)

d. Evaluation Scheme

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Internal	8	8	8	8	8	40
External	12	12	12	12	12	60
Total	20	20	20	20	20	100

e. Mapping Course Outcome with Internal Assessment (40 Marks)

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Assignments	2	2	-	-	2
Seminar	-	-	2	2	-
Test	5	5	5	5	5
Attendance	1	1	1	1	1
Total	8	8	8	8	8

f. Mapping Course Outcome with External Assessment (60 Marks)

Category	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Part – A	2	2	2	2	2
(Objective - 10 x 1 = 10marks)	2	2	2	2	2
Part – B	10	10			
(Short Answer -5 x 4 = 20marks)	10	10	-	-	-
Part – C			10	10	10
(Essay-3 x 10 = 30 marks)	-	-	10	10	10
Total	12	12	12	12	12

g. Rubric for Assignments

S. No.	Criteria	100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	Relation to COs
1	Content	supported with specific evidence &factsand	Developed and supported with	ldeas are presented but not particularly developed or supported;	Content is not sound		CO1, CO2, CO5
2	Organization 50%	Includes title, introduction, statement of the main idea with illustration and conclusion.	introduction,	organizational tools are weak or missing	No organizati on	Not attended	CO1, CO2, CO5

h. Rubric for Seminar

No ·	Criteria	100%	75%	50%	2	5%	0%	6	Relatio n to COs
1		knowledge of facts, terms	Detailed knowledge of facts, terms and concepts	Considerable knowledge of facts, terms and concepts	knowl facts,	edge of terms	Not Atten d	nde	CO3, CO4
2	Presentation 50%	sequences.	Communicated with sequences	Just Communicat ed			Not Atten d	nde	CO3, CO4
i. M Sl.	Model Question Paper								
No	Model Questions					Specific	ation]	Level
•	Mu	Part – A: C Iltiple Choice)bjective Typ Marks: 10 >						
	 During early development of vertebrates, where does the medulla oblongata form from? A. Diencephalon B. Metencephalon C. Myelencephalon 				Recogi	nize	Re	member	
2	 D. Telencephalon Which of the following correctly displays the sequence of developmental milestones? A. Cleavage-blastula-gastrula-morula B. Cleavage-gastrula-morula-blastula C. Cleavage-morula-blastula-gastrula D. Gastrula-morula-blastula-cleavage 			ce of	ldent	ify	Re	member	
	 During the early part of the cleavage stage in frog development the rapidly developing cells A. Skip the mitosis phase of the cell cycle. B. Skip the S phase of the cell cycle. C. Skip the G1 and G2 phase of the cell cycle. D. Skip the cytokinesis phase of the cell cycle. 				ment,	Recogi	nize	Re	member

-

T

	ifferent. Why is this so?		
	. Both contain a haploid chromosome number, but eggs must		Remember
	provide nutrients for early development, while sperm must be		
	able to move efficiently.	Recognize	
В	B. Both contain a diploid chromosome number, but eggs must	-	
	provide nutrients for early development, while sperm must be		
	able to move efficiently.		
С			
	control which chromosomes are passed on		
Г	D. Both contain a haploid chromosome number, but only eggs		
Γ	can control which chromosomes are passed on.		
5 D	During gametogenesis, which of the following cells are diploid?		
	A. Secondary oocytes	Recognize	Remember
	5. Secondary spermatocytes	Recognize	Remember
C			
). Spermatids		
	Centrolecithal eggs are the characteristics of		
	A. Placental mammals	Identify	Remember
В		lacitity	Remember
C			
-	. Reptiles		
	he acrosome of sperm cell contains		
Á	-		
	 B. Mitochondria for energy production 	Recognize	Remember
C		Recognize	Kemember
	. Hyaluronidase for egg penetration		
Ē			
	During gastrulation size of embryo remains constant but		
n	netabolic rate		
		D	
A		Recognize	Describer
В	. Decreases	Recognize	Remember
B C	 Decreases Is unchanged 	Recognize	Remember
B C C	 Decreases Is unchanged None of the above 	Recognize	Remember
B C D 9 II	 Decreases Is unchanged None of the above n which type of eggs, the blastomeres, if separated, develop into 	Recognize	Remember
B C D 9 II	 Decreases Is unchanged None of the above which type of eggs, the blastomeres, if separated, develop into vhole embryo 		
B C D 9 II A	 Decreases Is unchanged None of the above n which type of eggs, the blastomeres, if separated, develop into vhole embryo Mosaic 	Recognize	Remember
B C D 9 II A B	 Decreases Is unchanged None of the above n which type of eggs, the blastomeres, if separated, develop into vhole embryo Mosaic Regulative 		
B C D 9 II A	 Decreases Is unchanged None of the above which type of eggs, the blastomeres, if separated, develop into vhole embryo Mosaic Regulative Cleidoic 		
B C D H M A B C C	 Decreases Is unchanged None of the above which type of eggs, the blastomeres, if separated, develop into vhole embryo Mosaic Regulative Cleidoic Non-cleidoic 		
B C 9 II A B C 10 A	 Decreases Is unchanged None of the above which type of eggs, the blastomeres, if separated, develop into vhole embryo Mosaic <i>Regulative</i> Cleidoic Non-cleidoic Mong different types of respirations in aquatic and terrestrial 		
B C P II A B C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	 Decreases Is unchanged None of the above which type of eggs, the blastomeres, if separated, develop into whole embryo Mosaic Regulative Cleidoic Non-cleidoic Mong different types of respirations in aquatic and terrestrial ertebrates, cloacal respiration is found in 	Identify	Remember
B C P II A B C C II II II A V V V	 Decreases Is unchanged None of the above which type of eggs, the blastomeres, if separated, develop into whole embryo Mosaic Regulative Cleidoic Non-cleidoic Mong different types of respirations in aquatic and terrestrial vertebrates, cloacal respiration is found in Turtle 		Remember
	 Decreases Is unchanged None of the above which type of eggs, the blastomeres, if separated, develop into vhole embryo Mosaic <i>Regulative</i> Cleidoic Non-cleidoic Mong different types of respirations in aquatic and terrestrial vertebrates, cloacal respiration is found in Turtle Tortoise 	Identify	Remember
B C D D M A A A C C C D D D C M A B C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	 Decreases Is unchanged None of the above which type of eggs, the blastomeres, if separated, develop into whole embryo Mosaic Regulative Cleidoic Non-cleidoic Mong different types of respirations in aquatic and terrestrial ertebrates, cloacal respiration is found in Turtle Tortoise Fish 	Identify	Remember
	 Decreases Is unchanged None of the above which type of eggs, the blastomeres, if separated, develop into whole embryo Mosaic Regulative Cleidoic Non-cleidoic Mong different types of respirations in aquatic and terrestrial ertebrates, cloacal respiration is found in Turtle Tortoise Fish Frog 	Identify	Remember
	 Decreases Is unchanged None of the above which type of eggs, the blastomeres, if separated, develop into vhole embryo Mosaic <i>Regulative</i> Cleidoic Non-cleidoic Monog different types of respirations in aquatic and terrestrial vertebrates, cloacal respiration is found in Turtle Tortoise Fish Frog 	Identify	Remember
B C D D M M M M M M M C C D D D D D D D D	 Decreases Is unchanged None of the above which type of eggs, the blastomeres, if separated, develop into whole embryo Mosaic Regulative Cleidoic Non-cleidoic Mong different types of respirations in aquatic and terrestrial ertebrates, cloacal respiration is found in Turtle Tortoise Fish Frog 	Identify	

12	a)	Gastrula Vs Blastula (or) b) Holoblastic Vs Meroblastic cleavage	Differentiate	Understand		
13	a)	Amniotic Vs Anamniotic egg (or) b) Internal Fertilization Vs	Differentiate	Explain		
13	Ex	ternal Fertilization				
14	a)	Describe the aortic arches in Amphibian (or) b) 3-Chambered	Differentiate	Explain		
14		heart Vs 4-chambered heart				
		PART – C Essay Answer				
Th	The answer should not exceed 400 words Marks: 3 x 10 =					
		30				
25	a)	Discuss in detail the development of brain in vertebrates with				
		diagram (or) b) Describe different types of eggs based on the	Describe	Analyze		
		amount and distribution of yolk.				
	a)	Enlist and discuss the functions of the integumentary systems				
26		in vertebrates or b) Comment on different phases of	Correlate	Apply		
		oogenesis. How oogenesis differs from spermatogenesis?				
	a)	Write a short note on Gastrulation? Enlist the differences				
27		between gastrula and blastula or b) Describe different types of	Describe	Analyze		
		accessory respiratory organs in aquatic vertebrates.				

	SEMESTER - III				
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	Credits
LIF213	Zoology: Animal Physiology	3	0	0	3

a. Course Outcome (CO)

On the successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

(Course outcomes are specific for a particular course. CO should be specific, measurable, achievable, realistic and time-bound)

	Course Outcome	Level
CO1	Understand the functional physiological mechanisms of different tissue & organ systems in mammals	Understand
CO2	Illustrate the importance of tissues & organ systems in animals	Apply
CO3	Examine the differences in functional reflexes of diverse tissue and organ systems in mammals	Analyze
CO4	Formulate causes for functional abnormalities in reflex actions in tissues and organ systems	Create
CO5	Utilize the skillsets required to extrapolate the mechanisms for human applications with appropriate experimental tools	Skill

Units	Content	Hrs.
I	Nervous and Muscular Physiology: Structure of a neuron, resting mmembrane potential, graded potential, origin of action potential & its propagation in myelinated & non-myelinated nerve fibres, ultra- structure of skeletal muscle, molecular & chemical basis of muscle contraction	09

]
in the alimentary canal; absorption of carbohydrates, proteins, lipids, structure of nephron, mechanism of urine formation, counter-current mechanism, regulation of acid-base balance, normal ph of body fluids – buffer systems in blood, functions of respiratory system & kidneys for	09
Respiratory and Cardiovascular Physiology: Pulmonary ventilation, respiratory volumes & capacities, transport of oxygen & carbon dioxide in blood, blood - composition & chemical properties, haematocrit, changes/abnormalities, sedimentation rate & abnormalities, erythrocytes – structure, size, function, normal count, polyglobulia, its causes & consequences. anaemia& consequences, haemoglobin – composition, types, main derivatives, haemostasis, haemocoagulation – extrinsic & intrinsic pathways, haemocoagulation factors, vitamin k – functions, haemocoagulation tests. thrombocytes, activity in haemostasis - haemopoiesis, erythropoietin, stimuli for its synthesis & secretion. structure of heart, origin & conduction of the cardiac impulse, cardiac cycle	09
Reproductive and Endocrine Physiology: Hormonal control of spermatogenesis; physiology of female reproduction: hormonal control of menstrual cycle, structure & function of pituitary, thyroid, parathyroid, pancreas & adrenal gland	09
Special Sensory Physiology: Structure & function of sensory receptors, adequate stimulus, sensory pathways, cortical centres, somatovisceral sensory system. tactile& thermoceptive sensitivity: receptors – structure & function, sensory pathway, corical centres. pain – receptors, stimuli, types of pain, mechanisms of hypoalgaesia, vision: refraction system – structure, function. accommodation, receptors for vision, adequate stimulus, colour vision & its disorders, central & peripheral vision, binocular vision & 3d perception, sense of hearing – external, middle inner ear – structure & function. the organ of corti, sound & its intensity, relations between threshold intensity & frequency of sound waves, audiometry. auditory pathway, cortical centre, sense of balance – organs of static & dynamic balance & functions, vestibular pathway, nystagmus	09
 Tasks and Assignments: Each student is required to adhere to the following: ✓ Fully understand the several different physiological mechanisms used by animals to adapt to their environment. ✓ Practise active listening, stimulate critical thinking and analysis skills in animal physiology. ✓ Prepare assignments on analytical mechanisms in animal physiology as advised by the lecturer and should be able to explain the concepts verbally during discussions. ✓ Participate in problem-based learning (PBL) assignments and submit a report of the concepts learnt on a timely manner. 	
	 structure of nephron, mechanism of urine formation, counter-current mechanism, regulation of acid-base balance, normal ph of body fluids – buffer systems in blood, functions of respiratory system & kidneys for Respiratory and Cardiovascular Physiology: Pulmonary ventilation, respiratory volumes & capacities, transport of oxygen & carbon dioxide in blood, blood - composition & chemical properties, haematocrit, changes/abnormalities, sedimentation rate & abnormalities, erythrocytes – structure, size, function, normal count, polyglobulia, its causes & consequences. anaemia& consequences, haemoglobin – composition, types, main derivatives, haemocoagulation factors, vitamin k – functions, haemocoagulation tests. thrombocytes, activity in haemostasis - haemopoiesis, erythropoietin, stimuli for its synthesis & secretion. structure of heart, origin & conduction of the cardiac impulse, cardiac cycle Reproductive and Endocrine Physiology: Hormonal control of spermatogenesis; physiology of female reproduction: hormonal control of menstrual cycle, structure & function of sensory receptors, adequate stimulus, sensory pathways, cortical centres, somatovisceral sensory system. tactile& thermoceptive sensitivity: receptors – structure & function, sensory pathway, cortical centres, pain – receptors, stimuli, types of pain, mechanisms of hypoalgaesia, vision: refraction system - structure, function. accommodation, receptors for vision, adequate stimulus, colour vision & its disorders, central & peripheral vision, binocular vision & 3d perception, sense of hearing – external, middle intensity, relations between threshold intensity & frequency of sound waves, audiometry. auditory pathway, cortical centre, sense of balance – organs of static & dynamic balance & functions, vestibular pathway, nystagmus Tasks and Assignments: Each student is required to adhere to the following: Fully understand the several different physiological mechanisms used by an

	1) Berg JM, Tymoczko JL & Stryer L. (2006) Biochemistry. WH
	Freeman & Co.
	2) Guyton AC & Hall JE. (2011) Textbook of Medical Physiology.
	Harcourt Asia Pvt. Ltd/WB Saunders, USA.
	3) Murray RK, Granner DK, Mayes PA & Rodwell VW. (2009)
	Harper's Illustrated Biochemistry. Lange Medical
	Books/McGraw Hill.
2	4) Nelson DL, Cox MM & Lehninger AL. (2009) Principles of
	Biochemistry. WH Freeman & Co.
	5) Tortora GJ & Derrickson BH. (2009) Principles of Anatomy &
	Physiology. John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
	6) Widmaier EP, Raff H & Strang KT. (2008) Vander's Human
	Physiology. McGraw Hill.

c. Mapping of Program Outcomes with Course Outcomes

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	Х	Х	-	Х	Х	Х
CO2	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
CO3	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
CO4	X	Х	X	Х	X	Х
CO5	Х	X	X	X	X	X

d. Evaluation Scheme

	C01	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Internal	8	8	8	8	8	40
External	12	12	12	12	12	60
Total	20	20	20	20	20	100

e. Mapping Course Outcome with Internal Assessment (40 Marks)

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Assignments	2	2	-	-	2
Seminar	-	-	2	2	-
Test	5	5	5	5	5
Attendance	1	1	1	1	1
Total	8	8	8	8	8

f. Mapping Course Outcome with External Assessment (60 Marks)

Category	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Part - A	2	2	2	2	2
(Objective - 10 x 1 = 10 marks) Part – B					
(Short Answer - $5 \ge 4 = 20$ marks)	10	-	-	-	10
Part – C	-	10	10	10	_
(Essay- 3 x 10 = 30 marks)		10	10	10	

Total	12	12	12	12	12

g. Rubric for Assignments

SI. No.	Criteria	100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	Relation to COs
1	Content 50%	supported with specific evidence	and supported	developed or		Not attended	CO1, CO2, CO5
2	Organiza -tion 50%	Includes title, introduction, statement of the main idea with illustration and	statement of	tools	No organization	Not attended	CO1, CO2, CO5

h. Rubric for Seminar

SI. No	Criteria	100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	Relatio n to COs
1	Understandi ng	facts, terms	knowledge of facts, terms	Considerable knowledge of facts, terms and concepts	knowledge of facts, terms	Not Attende d	CO3, CO4
2	50%	logical	1	Just Communicat ed		Not Attende d	CO3, CO4

i. Model Question Paper

SI. No.	Model Questions	Specification	Level
	Part – A: Objective Type Multiple choice 10 x 1 = 10		
1	 Regarding neurotransmitters all the following statements are true EXCEPT: a) γ-aminobutyric acid (GABA) and glycine are inhibitory neurotransmitters. b) Acetylcholine, norepinephrine and epinephrine are excitatory in nature. c) Amacrine cells produce glutamate at the bipolar cell-ganglion cell interjunction. d) Horizontal cells release GABA and/or glycine. 	Differentiate	Remember
2	 Which of the following represents the key function of the sarcoplasmic reticulum? a) Releases calreticulin for binding of Ca2+ in the cytoplasm. b) Stores and releases Ca2+ for myocardial cell excitation-contraction coupling. c) Production of HCO3- within the intracellular compartment of a muscle cell. d) Release of K+ when there is hyperpolarization within the contractile cell. 	Recognize	Remember
-	 Which of the following gastrointestinal hormone stimulates insulin secretion? a) GIP b) CCK c) Gastrin d) Secretin 	Recognize	Remember
4	Which of the following is MOST likely to be the structure indicated by the arrow in the picture below? a) Lingual tonsil b) Palatine tonsil c)Palatopharyngeal fold d) Soft palate	Recognize	Remember
5	Regarding pulmonary surfactants produced by type II pneumocytes, identify the FALSE statement: a) Dipalmitoyl phosphatidylcholine (a.k.a lecithin) is the key ingredient of surfactant. b) Surfactant increases compliance, and decreases	Recognize	Remember

	elasticity.		
	c) Surfactant deficiency results in low surface tension in		
	the alveoli of the lungs, leading to alveolar collapse and		
	atelectasis.		
	d) Fetal lungs start to produce surfactants by 34-36 weeks.		
	Regarding generation of action potentials by the sinu-		
	atrial node (pace maker) identify the TRUE statement:		
	a) SA node generates depolarization leading to 160 beats		
	per minute.		
	b) The impulses are transmitted to the right ventricle.	Recognize	Remember
	c) Signals traverse into the right atrium via internodal	C	
	pathway before converging on the atrio-ventricular node.		
	d) Rhythms generated from the SA node are dissipated into		
	the left atrium do not converge on the atrio-ventricular		
	node.		
	All the following decrease ADH secretion EXCEPT:		
	a) Low serum osmolarity		
	b) Atrial natriuretic peptide	Recognize	Remember
	c) Volume depletion		
	d) α-agonists		
	Which of the following represents the function of		
	progesterone?		
	a) Maturation of fallopian tubes, uterus, cervix, and vagina		
8	b) Maintenance of luteal phase and uterine secretory	Correlate	Remember
	activity		
	c) Development of granulosa cells		
	d) Growth of breasts		
	Regarding visual signaling identify the FALSE		
	statement:		
	a) Rhodopsin is a visual pigment found in the		
	photoreceptors that absorbs photons of light energy.		
	b) The light-absorbing retinal is found in 11-cis form		
	together with opsin.	Identify	Remember
	c) Color blindness results from convergence of light rays	-	
	on rhodopsin eventually culminating in the binding of		
	all-trans retinal to transducin.		
	d) Vitamin A deficiency leads to lack of synthesis of 11-cis		
	retinal and eventual onset of nyctalopia.		
	Identify the CORRECT sequence of the marked parts		
	of the inner ear:		
-			
-			
10	(((((((((((((((((((T1C	
10	NAME TO AND O	Identify	Remember
10		Identify	Remember
	a) (1) Scala tympani (2) Scala media (3) Scala vestibule (4)	Identify	Remember
	a) (1) Scala tympani (2) Scala media (3) Scala vestibule (4) Basilar membrane (5) Tectorial membrane (6) Organ of	Identify	Remember

	b) (1) Scala vestibule (2) Scala media (3) Scala tympani (4) Basilar membrane (5) Tectorial membrane (6) Organ of Corti c) (1) Scala vestibule (2) Scala media (3) Scala tympani (4) Basilar membrane (5) Organ of Corti (6) Tectorial membrane d) (1) Scala vestibule (2) Scala media (3) Scala tympani (4) Organ of Corti (5) Tectorial membrane (6) Basilar membrane PART – B Short Answer		
	The answer should not exceed 200 words $5 \ge 4 = 20$		
<i>∠</i> 1	Explain the mechanism of action potential and its propagation in myelinated nerve fibers	Explain	Understand
	State the molecular and chemical events associated with muscle contraction	Illustrate	Understand
	Discuss the differences between myopia and hyperopia. What is astigmatism?	Differentiate	Understand
24	Illustrate the organ of Corti. Explain how abnormalities in the organ affect auditory senses in animals.	Illustrate	Apply
,	PART – C Essay Answer The answer should not exceed 400 words 3 x 10 = 30		
25	Enlist the different functions of the liver. Describe the physiological metabolic, hematologic and other functional roles of the liver and their regulation.		Analyse
26	Discuss the heart as a syncytium, events of action potential of cardiac muscle with ionic changes and describe the mechanisms/reasons behind the long action potential and plateau.	Correlate	Understand
27	Outline the significance of the conversion of tetraiodothyronine (T ₄) to triiodothyronine (T ₃) in extrathyroidal tissues. Describe the metabolic pathway involved in thyroid hormone synthesis.	Assess	Skill

	SEMESTER - III				
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	Credits
LIF214	Zoology: Practicals III	0	0	2	2

a. Course Outcome (CO)

On the successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

(Course outcomes are specific for a particular course. CO should be specific, measurable, achievable, realistic and time-bound)

	Course Outcome	Level
CO1	Understand the physiology of animals by applying skills to measure physiological systems in human	Understand
CO2	Apply knowledge to understand the functional importance of tissues & organ systems for functional existence in human	Apply
CO3	Analyse and conduct experiments related to measurement of	Analyze

	physiological systems in human	
CO4	Conceive and develop strategies to differentiate tissues and cell components and describe their functions	Create
CO5	Demonstrate practical skills in the use of tools, technologies & methods in physiology	Skill

b. Syllabus

Units	Content	Hrs.
Ι	Phlebotomy	03
II	Physiological Measurement of Blood Pressure (Sphygmomanometry), Body Temperature (Stethoscopy), ECG, EEG, EMG (using Automated Biopac Physiological Measurement System)	09
III	Study of Permanent Slides of Spinal Cord, Duodenum, Liver, Lung, Kidney, Bone, Cartilage	09
IV	Preparation of Hemin & Hemochromogen Crystals Study of Permanent	03
V	Histological Sections of Mammalian Pituitary, Thyroid, Pancreas, Adrenal Gland	09

c. Mapping of Program Outcomes with Course Outcomes

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
CO1	Х	X	X	X	-
CO2	Х	X	X	X	-
CO3	Х	X	X	X	-
CO4	Х	Х	X	Х	-
CO5	X	X	X	X	-

(Tick Marks can be used)

d. Evaluation Scheme

	C01	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Internal	12	12	12	12	12	60
External	8	8	8	8	8	40
Total	20	20	20	20	20	100

e. Mapping Course Outcome with Internal Assessment (40 Marks)

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Assignments					
Seminar					
Test					
Attendance					
Total					

f. Mapping Course Outcome with External Assessment (60 Marks)

Category	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Part – A					
(Objective - 10 x 1 = 10marks)					

Part – B			
(Short Answer -5 x 4 = 20marks)			
Part – C			
$(Essay-3 \times 10 = 30 \text{ marks})$			
Total			

g. Rubric for Assignments

SI. No.	Criteria	100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	Relation to COs
1	Content 50%	detailed, well developed, supported with specific evidence &facts	Ideas are detailed, developed and supported with evidence and facts mostly specific.	narticularly		Not attended	CO1, CO2, CO5
	Organiza -tion 50%	introduction, statement of the main idea with illustration and	Includes title, introduction, statement of main idea and conclusion.	organizational tools are weak or missing	No organization	Not attended	CO1, CO2, CO5

h. Rubric for Seminar

SI. No	Criteria	100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	Relatio n to COs
1	Understandin g	knowledge of facts, terms	knowledge of	Considerable knowledge of facts, terms and concepts	of facts,	Not Attende d	CO3, CO4

2	Presentation 50%	Well Communicate d with logical sequences, examples and references	Communicate d with sequences	Just Communicate d	No coherent comunicatio n		CO3, CO4
---	------------------	---	------------------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------------	--	-------------

i. Model Question Paper

Sl. No.	Model Questions	Specification	Level
	Part – A: Objective Type Multiple Choice Marks: 10 x 1 = 10		
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
	PART – B Short Answer The answer should not exceed 200 words Marks:5 x 4 = 20		
21			
22			
23			
24			
Т	PART – C Essay Answer he answer should not exceed 400 words Marks: 3 x 10 = 30		
25			

	SEMESTER - IV								
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	Credits				
LIF201	Plant Physiology and Metabolism	3	-	-	3				

a. Course Outcome (CO)

On the successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

(Course outcomes are specific for a particular course. CO should be specific, measurable, achievable, realistic and time-bound)

	Course Outcome	Level
CO 1	Learn about the physiological mechanisms operational in plants for healthy survival & existence.	Remember
CO 2	Understand the association of plant with the external environment and the factors contributing to existence of plant species.	Understand
CO 3	Illustrate the importance of water, light, hormones and different conditions for growth and development of plants	Apply
CO 4	Evaluate and understand how plants respond to different external & internal physiochemical factors.	Analyze
CO 5	To apply the acquired knowledge for improving plant growth and development	Skill

(Number of CO's are not fixed)

Units	Content	Hrs.
I	Plant Water Relation and Mineral Nutrition: Importance of Water, Water Potential & its Components; Transpiration & its Significance; Factors Affecting Transpiration; Root Pressure & Guttation, Mineral nutrition: Essential Elements, Macro & Micronutrients; Criteria of Essentiality of Elements; Role of Essential Elements; Transport of Ions Across Cell Membrane, Active & Passive Transport, Carriers, Channels & Pumps	12
п	Translocation in Phloem: Composition of Phloem Sap, Girdling Experiment; Pressure Flow Model; Phloem Loading & Unloading	08
III	Photosynthesis and nitrogen metabolism along with enzymes involved : Photosynthetic Pigments (Chl A, B, Xanthophylls, Carotene); Photosystem I &II, Reaction Center, Antenna Molecules; Electron Transport & Mechanism of ATP Synthesis; C3, C4 &CAM Pathways of Carbon Fixation; Photorespiration, Nitrogen Metabolism: Biological Nitrogen Fixation; Nitrate & Ammonia Assimilation	12

IV	Plant Growth Regulators: Discovery & Physiological Roles of Auxins, Gibberellins, Cytokinins, ABA, Ethylene	10
v	Plant Response to Light and Temperature: Photoperiodism (SDP, LDP, Day Neutral Plants); Phytochrome (Discovery & Structure), Red & Far Red Light Responses on Photomorphogenesis; Vernalization	12
	 Tasks and Assignments: Each student is required to adhere to the following: Acquire the skills like regularity and punctuality to classes. Critical analysis of concepts and clarity in understanding the physiology and metabolism of plants. Develop skill set for preparing assignments as advised by the teacher and submitting the same on the scheduled date. Active participation in discussions in the class and be prepared for surprise tests focused more on analytical and logical questions from the already taught syllabus. References: Bajracharya D. (1999)Experiments in Plant Physiology - A Laboratory Manual. Narosa Publishing, New Delhi. Hopkins WG& Huner NP.(2009) Introduction to Plant Physiology. John Wiley & Sons, USA. Taiz L& Zeiger E.(2010) Plant Physiology. Sinauer Associates Inc, USA. Buchanan Bob B, Gruissem W and Jones RL (2015) Biochemistry and Molecular Biology of Plants,. Wiley Blackwell Raven 	

c. Mapping of Program Outcomes with Course Outcomes

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
CO1	X	X	X	X	X
CO2	X	X	X	X	Х
CO3	X	X	X	X	X
CO4	X	X	X	X	X
CO5	X	X	X	X	-

(Tick Marks can be used)

d. Evaluation Scheme

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Internal	8	8	8	8	8	40
External	12	12	12	12	12	60
Total	20	20	20	20	20	100

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Assignments	2	2	-	-	2
Seminar	-	-	2	2	-
Test	5	5	5	5	5
Attendance	1	1	1	1	1
Total	8	8	8	8	8

e. Mapping Course Outcome with Internal Assessment (40 Marks)

f. Mapping Course Outcome with External Assessment (60 Marks)

Category	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Part – A	2	2	2	2	2
(Objective - 10 x 1 = 10marks)	2	2	Δ	Δ	
Part – B	10	10			
(Short Answer -5 x 4 = 20marks)	10	10	-	-	-
Part – C			10	10	10
(Essay-3 x 10 = 30 marks)	-	-	10	10	10
Total	12	12	12	12	12

g. Rubric for Assignments

SI. No ·		100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	Relatio n to COs
1		well developed, supported with specific evidence &facts and	Ideas are detailed, developed and supported with evidence and facts mostly specific		Content is	Not attende d	CO1, CO2, CO5
2	I ranniz	ent of the main idea withillustration and	introduction,statem ent ofmain ideaand		No organizati on	Not attende d	CO1, CO2, CO5

h. Rubric for Seminar

						1	1
Sl. No	Criteria	100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	Relatio n to COs
1	Understandin	knowledge of facts, terms and	Detailed knowledge of facts, terms and concepts	Considerable knowledge of facts, terms and concepts	Minimal knowledge of facts, terms and concepts	Not Attended	CO3, CO4
2	Presentatio n 50%	d with logical sequences.	Communicate d with sequences	Just Communicate d	No coherent comunicatio n		CO3, CO4
i. M	lodel Questi	on Paner					
SI. No.		Model	Specificat	tion I	Level		
	Multiple (Objective Typ Mai	e rks: 10 x 1 = 1(0		
1	Which of the Orange peric (A) Methion	e below mentio carp mutant of r ine synthase (E transaminase (I	ned enzymes a maize? 3) Tryptophan	re inactive in tl			ember
2	promoter?	e following hor 3) Cytokinin (C		0	Recognize	e Rem	ember
		ns when there is on and Oxygena	-		Recognize	e Rem	ember
	of Photosyn	y of Photosynt thesis decrease D) Competition	es (C) Photosy	nthesis is	7		
	Indole 3-acer mentioned or	tic acid is prese rganelles?	ent in which of	the below	Recognize	e Rem	ember

_			
	Chloroplast and Cytosol (B) Mitochondria and Cytosol		
	(C) Chloroplast and Mitochondria (D) Mitochondria and		
	Peroxisome		
	Paclobutrazol is an inhibitor of which of the below mentioned processes? (A) Auxin biosynthesis (B) Gibberellin biosynthesis (C) Ethylene biosynthesis (D) Cytokinin biosynthesis	Recognize	Remember
~	Which of the below mentioned hormone is important for resistance to pathogens? (A) Abscisic acid (B) Salicylic acid (C) Gibberellic acid (D) Indole 3-acetic acid.	Recognize	Remember
7	Which of the below mentioned is an inhibitor for Actin polymerization? (A) Cytochalasin D (B) Brefeldin (C) Triiodobenzoic acid (D) Naphthylthalmic acid.	Identify	Remember
	Phytochromobilin is synthesized in which of the below mentioned organelles? (A) Chloroplast (B) Mitochondria (C) Peroxisome (D) Vacuole	Recognize	Remember
9	The light reaction of photosynthesis does not include which of the below mentioned processes? (A) Electron transport (B) Charge separation (C) ATP Synthesis (D) CO₂ uptake	Correlate	Remember
	Which of the below mentioned hormone was discovered as	Correlate	Remember
10	a breakdown product of DNA? (A) Adenine (B) Kinetin		
10	(C) Zeatin (D) Thymine		
	PART – B Short Answer		
	The answer should not exceed 200 words Marks:5 x $4 = 20$		
21		Explain	Understand
22	Describe Emersons enhancement effect	Describe	Understand
	Explain the advantqges of aeroponics over soil grown	Describe Differentiate	
23	Explain the advantqges of aeroponics over soil grown plangs		Analyze
23 24	Explain the advantqges of aeroponics over soil grown plangs Demonstrate the importance of micro and macronutrients	Differentiate	Analyze
23 24	Explain the advantqges of aeroponics over soil grown plangs Demonstrate the importance of micro and macronutrients for plant growth PART – C Essay Answer the answer should not exceed 400 words Marks: $3 \times 10 = \frac{30}{100}$	Differentiate Demonstrate	Analyze
23 24 Th 25 26	Explain the advantqges of aeroponics over soil grown plangs Demonstrate the importance of micro and macronutrients for plant growth PART – C Essay Answer the answer should not exceed 400 words Marks: $3 \times 10 = \frac{30}{30}$ Discuss the physical and chemical properties of water that are required for ascent of sap? Describe the Gibberellin signal transduction pathway with	Differentiate Demonstrate	Analyze Apply

Describe the importance of blue-light and red-light	
receptors in plants	

SEMESTER - IV						
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	Credits	
LIF 202	Botany Practicals - IV	-	-	3	2	

a. Course Outcome (CO)

On the successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

(Course outcomes are specific for a particular course. CO should be specific, measurable, achievable, realistic and time-bound)

	Course Outcome	Level
CO 1	Understand the basic physiology of different parts of plants	Understand
CO 2	To know about the different parts and its function about the plant system	Remember
CO 3	Illustrate the importance of different physiological process in plant parts and tissues	Apply
CO 4	Examine the differences in physiological and functional role of plant parts / system	Analyze
CO 5	Utilize the skills required to extrapolate the mechanisms for plant applications with appropriate experimental tools	Skill

(Number of CO's are not fixed)

Units	Content	Hrs.					
Exp -1	Determination of Osmotic Potential of Plant Cell Sap by Plasmolytic Method	03					
Exp -2	-2 To Study the Effect of Two Environmental Factors (Light & Wind) on Transpiration by Excised Twig						
Exp -3	3 Calculation of Stomatal Index & Stomatal Frequency of a Mesophyte & a Xerophyte						
Exp -4	Demonstration of Hill Reaction	03					
Exp -5							
Exp -6	xp -6To Study the Effect of Light Intensity & Bicarbonate Concentration on O2 Evolution in Photosynthesis						
Exp -7	Comparison of the Rate of Respiration in any Two Parts of a Plant	06					
Exp -8	Separation of Amino Acids by Paper Chromatography	03					
Exp -9	Demonstration Experiments (any Four): Bolting/Effect of Auxins on Rooting/Suction Due to Transpiration/RQ/Respiration in Roots	09					
	 Tasks and Assignments: Each student is required to adhere to the following: Fully understand the different physiological mechanisms used by plants and its response to environment. Practice active listening, observation, stimulate critical thinking and analysis skills in plant physiology and metabolism. 						

p e P ro n Referen Bajrachar Manual. I Hopkins John Wild	Prepare assignments on analytical mechanisms in plant hysiology as advised by the lecturer and should be able to xplain the principle and methods of the practical experiment. Participate in problem-based learning (PBL) assignments and ecord the observation and submit a record in a timely nanner. ces: ya D. (1999) Experiments in Plant Physiology - A Laboratory Narosa Publishing, New Delhi. WG & Huner NP. (2009) Introduction to Plant Physiology. ey & Sons, USA. Zeiger E. (2010) Plant Physiology. Sinauer Associates Inc,	
--	--	--

c. Mapping of Program Outcomes with Course Outcomes

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
CO1	X	Х	-	Х	Х
CO2	X	X	Х	Х	Х
CO3	X	X	Х	Х	Х
CO4	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
CO5	X	X	X	X	X

(Tick Marks can be used)

d. Evaluation Scheme

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Internal	12	12	12	12	12	60
External	8	8	8	8	8	40
Total	20	20	20	20	20	100

e. Mapping Course Outcome with Internal Assessment (60 Marks)

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Assignments	2	2	2	2	2
Seminar	3	3	3	3	3
Test	5	5	5	5	5
Attendance	2	2	2	2	2
Total	12	12	12	12	12

f. Mapping Course Outcome with External Assessment (40 Marks)

Category	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	
Part – A Major Experiment	15 marks	3	3	3	3	3
Part – B One Minor Experiment	05 marks	1	1	1	1	1
Part – C Five spotters	05 marks	1	1	1	1	1
Part – D Record Book	05 marks	1	1	1	1	1

Part – E Viva Voce10 marks	2	2	2	2	2
The pattern for internal valuation for 60					
marks may be:					
Two internal tests of 25 marks each:					
average = 25 marks					
Seminar /Observation $= 15$ marks					
Assignment = 10 marks					
Attendance = 10 marks					
Total	8	8	8	8	8

g. Rubric for Assignments

SI.	Criteria	100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	Relation to COs
1	Content 50%	Ideas are detailed, well developed, supported with specific evidence &facts andexamples	Developed and supported	developed or		Not attended	CO1, CO2, CO3, & CO5
	Organiza -tion 50%	Includes title, introduction, statement of the main idea with illustration and conclusion.	statement of	organizational tools are weak or missing	No organization	Not attended	CO1, CO2, CO3, & CO5

h. Rubric for Seminar

SI. No	Criteria	100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	Relatio n to COs	
-----------	----------	------	-----	-----	-----	----	------------------------	--

1	Understandin g	knowledge of facts, terms	knowledge of facts, terms	knowledge of facts, terms and concepts	of facts,	Not Attende d	CO3, CO4
2	Presentation 50%	sequences.	d with	Communicate	No coherent comunicatio n		CO3, CO4

i. Model Question Paper

SI. No.	Model (buestions	Specification	Level
	Part – A: Major Experiment (Aim, Principle, Material required, Procedure, Formula/calculation)		
	Marks: 1 x 15 = 15		
1	Loss of water in plant can be measured by many tool/methods. How can you measure the quantity of water loss under high wind , under high temperature/light	Describe/ Illustrate	Remember
	Part – A: Minor Experiment		
	(Aim, Principle, Material required, Procedure,		
	Formula/calculation)		
	5 1 x 5 =		
1	Write about stomatal frequency and neatly represent the number of stomata present in the leaf upper and lower surface	Describe/ Illustrate	Remember
	Part – C Five spotters 05 marks		
1	Photo / specimen of Guard cells	Identify/Differentiate	Apply
	Part – D Record Book 05 marks	Illustrate/Assess	Skill
	Part – E Viva Voce 10	Explain/	Analyse
	marks	Differentiate/	/understand

SEMESTER - II						
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Ρ	Credits	
LIF203	Zoology: Genetics & Evolutionary Biology (CC- Zoology)	3	-	-	3	

a. Course Outcome (CO) On the successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

	Course Outcome	Level
CO1	To take students through basics of genetics and classical genetics covering prokaryotic/ phage genetics to yeast and higher eukaryotic domains	Remember
CO2	Students will be exposed to concepts of population genetics, quantitative genetics encompassing complex traits, clinical genetics and genetics of evolution	Understand
СОЗ	Students will acquire the knowledge and thorough understanding on genome organization, concept of non-mendelian genetics	Apply
CO4	Students will acquire the knowledge of evolutionary genetics	Analyse

Units	Content	Hrs.
1	Principles of Mendelian Inheritance, Dominance & Recessive, Segregation, Independent Assortment, Epistasis, Allele, Multiple Alleles, Pseudo Allele, Lethal Alleles, Complementation Tests, Codominance, Incomplete Dominance, Gene Interactions, Pleiotropy, Genomic Imprinting, Penetrance & Expressivity, Phenocopy, Autosomal & Sex Linked Inheritance, Extra- Chromosomal Inheritance.	9
11	Linkage & Crossing Over, Recombination Frequency as a Measure of Linkage Intensity, Two Factor & Three Factor Crosses, Interference & Coincidence, Somatic Cell Genetics - An Alternative Approach to Gene Mapping, Sex Linkage, Pedigree Analysis, Dosage Compensation, Chromosomal Basis of Sex- Determination in Animals & Plants, Dosage Compensation of X-Linked	9

	Genes, Lampbrush Chromosome & their Function, Polytene Chromosome & Gene Expression							
Ш	Chromosomal Mutations: Deletion, Duplication, Inversion, Translocation, Aneuploidy & Polyploidy; Gene Mutations: Induced Versus Spontaneous Mutations, Back Versus Suppressor Mutations, Change in Chromosome Number, Somatic Vs Germinal Mutation, Types, Causes & Detection Of Mutation							
IV	Hardy Weinberg Principal for Calculating Recessive Gene Frequency, Calculating Frequency of Sex –Linked Alleles, Calculation of Allele Frequencies, Evolutionary Change by Mutation, Gene Flow, Genetic Drift, Natural Selection & Non-Random Mating.							
v	Molecular Clocks, Origin of New Genes & Proteins; Gene Duplication & Divergence. Gene Families: Multigene Families – Classical Gene Families, Families with Large Conserved Domains, Families with Small Conserved Domains, Gene Superfamilies, Gene Families in Clusters, Pseudogenes, Repetitive DNA & Transposable Elements, Origin of Gene Families Organization of Genes Coding for rRNA, mRNA, Small Nuclear RNA	9						
	 Tasks and Assignments: Each student is required to adhere to the following: Acquire the skills like regularity and punctuality to classes. Critical analysis of concepts and clarity in understanding the structural and functional aspects of cells and basic mechanisms underlying cell signalling and cell division. Develop skill set for preparing assignments as advised by the teacher and submitting the same on the scheduled date. Active participation in discussions in the class and be prepared for surprise tests focused more on analytical and logical questions from the already taught syllabus. References: Snustad DP & Simmons MJ. (2009) Principles of Genetics. John Wiley & Sons Inc Klug WS, Cummings MR & Spencer CA. (2012) Concepts of Genetics. Benjamin Cummings. Gardner EJ, Simmons MJ & Snustad DP. (2008) Principles of Genetics. Wiley India Futuyma DJ. (1997) Evolutionary Biology. Sinauer Associates 							
	 Fierce, B. A. (2005). Genetics: A conceptual approach. New York: W.H. Freeman 							

6	5. Smith, J. M. (1989). Evolutionary genetics. Oxford: Oxford	
	University Press.	

c. Mapping of Program Outcomes with Course Outcomes

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
CO1	Х	х	-	Х	х
CO2	Х	х	х	Х	х
CO3	Х	х	х	Х	х
CO4	Х	х	х	Х	х

d. Evaluation Scheme

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	Total
Internal	10	10	10	10	40
External	15	15	15	15	60
Total	25	25	25	25	100

e. Mapping Course Outcome with Internal Assessment (40 Marks)

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4
Assignments	2	2	-	-
Seminar	-	-	2	2
Test	7	7	7	5
Attendance	1	1	1	1
Total	10	10	10	10

f. Mapping Course Outcome with External Assessment (60 Marks)

Category	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4
Part – A (Objective - 10 x 1 = 10 marks)	3	2	3	2
Part – B (Short Answer - 5 x 4 = 20 marks)	2	3	2	3
Part – C (Essay- 3 x 10 = 30 marks)	10	10	10	10
Total	15	15	15	15

g. Rubric for Assignments

g. I	g. Rubric for Assignments								
SI. No.	.Criteria	100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	Relation to COs		
1	Content	with specific evidence & facts and examples	Ideas are detailed, developed and supported with evidence and facts	Ideas are presented but not particularly developed or supported;			CO1, CO2, CO4		
2	Organiza -tion	introduction, statement of the main idea with	introduction, statement of main idea and				CO1, CO2, CO4		

h. Rubric for Seminar

SI. No	Criteria	100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	Relatio n to COs
1	Knowledge and Understandin g 50%	knowledge of	Detailed knowledge of facts, terms and concepts	knowledge of facts, terms and	0	Not Attended	CO3, CO4
	50%	sequences.	Communicate d with sequences	Communicate	No coherent comunicatio n		CO3, CO4

i. Model Question Paper

SI. No.	Model Questions	Specification	Level
	Part – A: Objective Type Multiple Choice Marks: 10 x 1 = 10	Recognize	Remember
	How many chromosomes (n) does the common weed Arabidopsis thaliana have in its genome? (A) 5 (B) 10 (C) 6 (D) 12		Remember
2	Deficiency of HGPRT and Glucose-6-phosphatase leads to (A) Gaucher's disease (B) Phenylketoneuria (C) Gout (D) Alkaptonuria	Recognize	Remember
	The following events lead to changes in the DNA: Inversion, Recombination, Translocation, and Transition. Which of the above can lead to changes in the linkage map of an organism? (A) Recombination (B) Inversion and Translocation		Remember
	(C) Recombination and Transition(D) Inversion, Recombination and Translocation		
4	If an individual was producing dicentric chromosome you would suspect (A) A deletion (B) A duplication (C) An inversion (D) A translocation.		Remember
5	The Philadelphia chromosome is (A) An example of gene amplification (B) A product of a reciprocal translocation (C) A characteristic of Burkitt's lymphoma (D) An example of duplication.	Recognize	Remember
6	The cytological representation of Klinefelter syndrome is (A) 44A + XO (B) 44A + XXO (C) 44A + XXY (D) 43A + XYY.	Recall	Remember
7	What would be the likely explanation for the existence of pseudogenes? (A) Gene duplication (B) Gene duplication and mutation events (C) Mutation events (D) Unequal crossing over.		Remember
Q	A pair of genes in two organisms of different species which are similar and they are strongly predicated to have the same function is known as: (A) Homologous genes (B) Orthologous genes (C) Paralogous genes (D) Isoforms		Remember
	Heyflick's limit refers to which one of the following phenomena? (A) DNA repair (B) Cell senescence in vitro (C) Protein synthesis (D) RNA transport.	Identify	Remember
	Sickle-cell anemia is an example of Single Nucleotide Polymorphism (SNP) of (A) A to T mutation (B) T to A mutation (C) G to C mutation (D) C to G mutation.		Remember

	PART – B Short Answer		
	The answer should not exceed 200 words Marks:5 x 4 = 20		
21	Write down the difference of the following: (A) Dominant and Recessive Epistasis Interaction (B) Autoplolyploidy & Allopolyploidy (C) Pericentric Inversion and Paracentric Inversion	·	Understand
22	Give a short note on the followings: (A) Polytene Chromosomes (B) Dosage Compensation & Lyon's Hypothesis	Differentiate Define	Understand
	Base analogs, deaminating agent, hydroxylating agent and alkylating agent have mutagenic effect on DNA- Explain the statement with suitable examples	Cite Examples	Understand
24	 (A) What is a complementation test and what is it used for? (B) Write down the difference between Incomplete dominance and Codominance. 	Illustrate	Apply
	PART – C Essay Answer		
The	e answer should not exceed 400 words Marks: 3 x 10 =		
	30		
1/5	Justify the statements: ABO blood group- multiple allelic system, Group and Kin selection in evolution	Describe	Analyse
26	Write down the role of gene duplication impact on recent evolution of human genome. Write down the role of LINEs & SINEs in human genome	Explain Discuss	Understand
27	In a population of 2000 gaboon vipers, a genetic difference with respect to venom exists at a single locus. The alleles are incompletely dominant. The population shows 100 individuals homozygous for the t allele (genotype: tt, nonpoisonous), 800 heterozygotes (genotype: Tt, mildly poisonous), and 1,100 homozygous for the T allele (genotype TT, lethally poisonous). What is the frequency of t allele in the population? Are the genotypes in Hardy Weinberg equilibrium?	Assess	Skill

SEMESTER - IV							
Course Code	Course CodeCourse NameLTPCredits						
LIF205	Economic Zoology	30	-	-	2		

a. Course Outcome (CO)

On the successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

(Course outcomes are specific for a particular course. CO should be specific, measurable, achievable, realistic and time-bound)

	Course Outcome	Level
CO 1	Understand the economic importance of animals	Remember
CO 2	Remember the economic importance of sericulture and apiculture in India as well as in other countries.	Understand
CO 3	Describe general steps involved the sericulture and apiculture	Apply
CO 4	Explain the various diseases that affect the silkworms and honey bees	Analyze
CO 5	Using the knowledge gained in the class, the students are able to get the skills to do sericulture and apiculture.	Skill

(Number of CO's are not fixed)

al. Tabular Column for action verbs

General Objectives	Specific Objectives
Remember - retrieval of Information	List, Name, Define, Identify, Recall, Recognize,
Remember - retrieval of mormation	Tabulate, State, Repeat
Understand – demonstration of comprehension	Translate, Interpret, Extrapolate,Define in your own words, Differentiate, Cite example, Relate, Classify, Restate, Summarize, Locate
Apply – applying knowledge in a new context	Employ, Illustrate, Use, Solve
Analyze – supporting assertions through	Compare, Contrite, Criticize, Examine, Question, Test,
the use of evidence, identifying causes	Distinguish
Evaluate – coming to a judgement on the value of information	Predict, Select, Appraise, Find out,
Create – combining knowledge to come	Assemble, Construct, Develop, Formulate, Propose,
to new conclusions	Organize, Hypothesize
Skill	Arrange for the experiment, Experiment, Demonstrate, Verify the Hypothesis, Draw, Articulate

Units	Content				
I	Sericulture: Definition, History & Present Status, Silk Route, Types of Silkworms, Distribution & Races, Exotic & Indigenous Races, Mulberry & Non-Mulberry Sericulture.	05			
11	Biology & Rearing &Diseases of Silk Worm: Life Cycle of <i>Bombyxmori</i> , Structure of Silk Gland & Secretion of Silk, Selection of Mulberry Variety &Establishment of Mulberry Garden, Rearing House & Rearing Appliances; Disinfectants: Formalin, Bleaching Powder, RKO, Silkworm Rearing	07			

05
05
05
05
05
05
06
07
07

c. Mapping of ProgramOutcomes with Course Outcomes

	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
CO1	х	х	-	х	х
CO2	х	х	х	х	х
CO3	х	х	х	х	х
CO4	х	х	х	х	х

CO5	х	х	х	х	x
		(Tick Marks	can be used)		

d. Evaluation Scheme

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Internal	8	8	8	8	8	40
External	12	12	12	12	12	60
Total	20	20	20	20	20	100

e. Mapping Course Outcome with Internal Assessment (40 Marks)

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Assignments	2	2	-	-	2
Seminar	-	-	2	2	-
Test	5	5	5	5	5
Attendance	1	1	1	1	1
Total	8	8	8	8	8

f. Mapping Course Outcome with External Assessment (60 Marks)

Category	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Part – A	2	2	2	2	2
(Objective - 10 x 1 = 10marks)	2	2	2	2	2
Part – B	10	10			
(Short Answer -5 x 4 = 20marks)	10	10	-	-	-
Part – C			10	10	10
(Essay-3 x 10 = 30 marks)	-	-	10	10	10
Total	12	12	12	12	12

g. Rubric for Assignments

S. No.	Criteria	100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	Relation to COs
1	Content	supported with specific evidence &facts	ldeas are detailed, Developed and supported with evidence and facts mostly specific.	ldeas are presented but not particularly developed or supported;	Content is not sound		CO1, CO2, CO5
2	Organization 50%	Includes title, introduction, statement of the main idea with illustration and conclusion.	statement of	organizational tools are weak or missing	No organizati on	Not attended	CO1, CO2, CO5

h. Rubric for Seminar

<u>h. F</u>	Rubric for Sem	nnar	1	1	-			
SI. No	Criteria	100%	75%	50%	25	5%	0%	Relatio n to COs
1		knowledge of facts, terms	Detailed knowledge of facts, terms and concepts	Considerable knowledge of facts, terms and concepts	knowle facts, t	edge of erms	Not Attend d	e CO3, CO4
2	Presentation 50%	sequences	Communicated with sequences	Just Communicat ed	No cor comm n		Not Attend d	e CO3, CO4
i. N	lodel Question	Paper]
Sl. No.	· Model Questions					Specifi	cation	Level
		Part – A: (Objective Typ	e				
	Multi	ple Choice	Marks: 1	L0 x 1 = 10				
	In sericulture, m detection of wh A. Pebrine B. Grasserie C. Flacherie D. Muscardine	ich disease	imination is con	ducted for the	2	Reco	gnize	Remember
	Name the prote A. Albumin B. Globulin C. Sericine D. Fibroin	ins by which sill	is made of			Iden	tify	Remember
3	When honey i the A. Enzymes fo i				d with	Reco	gnize	Remember

_species of honeybee is more medicinal importance.

5 The silk fibers are held together in cocoon by a substance known as

Recognize

Remember

Remember

B. Saliva for increasing the quantity of honeyC. Preservative to keep honey for longer period

D. Water to make the nectar less vicious

4

A. Apis mellifera

C. Apis cerana indica

B. Apis dorsata

D. Apis florea

	A. Sericin	Recognize	
	B. Cement		
	C. Glue		
	D. d) None of the above		
	Species construct hive on tall plants, building is		
6		Identify	
	A. Apis mellifera	,	Remember
	B. Apis dorsata		
	C. Apis cerana indica		
	D. Apis florea		
_	Silk is made up of protein fibers and are soft and flexible. These		
	are composed of β -pleated sheets. Silk consists of		
	A. Central core of sericin	Recognize	Remember
	B. Central core of fibroin		
	C. Both A and B are correct		
	D. Both A and B are incorrect		
8	In which bee wax gland are found in		
-	A. Queen bee		
	B. Drone	Recognize	Remember
	C. Workers		
	D. Both in queen and worker bees		
	In honey bee royal jelly is secreted from		
	A. Crop gland		
	B. Wax gland	Identify	Remember
	C. Hyppharyngeal gland	,	
	D. Salivary gland		
	The unwinding of silk threads from cocoon is calledprocess.		
	A. Reeling		
	B. Brushing	Recognize	Remember
	C. Finishing		
	D. Re-reeling		
	PART – B Short Answer		
	The answer should not exceed 200 words Marks: 5 x 4 =		
	20		
	a) Write the systematic position of silkworm and explain why they		
11	been placed in each level in the classification (or) b) What is	Describe	Explain
	voltanism? Explain with example.		
	a) What is 'Silk route'? (or) b) What is causal agent of Pebrine		
12	 a) What is 'Silk route'? (or) b) What is causal agent of Pebrine disease. 	Describe	Understand
	a) Explain pollen basket in honey bee with diagram and (or) b)		
	What is moulting in <i>Bombyx mori</i> ? Explain different stages of	Describe	Explain
	moulting in <i>Bombyx mori</i> .		
14	a) Moriculture. What is its significance? (or) b)	Differentiate	Explain
Ľ.	Parthenogenesis in honey bee.		
	PART – C Essay Answer		
The	e answer should not exceed 400 words Marks: 3 x 10 =		
	30		

15	a)	Write an essay on the enemies of honey bees (or) b) Discuss the life cycle of honey bee.	Describe	Analyze
16	a)	Write a short note on different stages in the life cycle of silkworm. (or) b) Discuss the various diseases in silkworms.	Correlate	Apply
17	a)	Write down the economic importance of honey bees (or) b) Discuss the economic importance of sericulture in India	Describe	Analyze

SEMESTER - III							
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	Credits		
LIF206	Medical diagnostics	2	0	0	2		

a. Course Outcome(CO)

On the successful completion of the course, the student will be able to (Course outcomes are specific for a particular course. CO should be specific, measurable, achievable, realistic and time-bound)

	Course Outcome	Level
CO1	Introduction to Medical Diagnostics & its Importance	Understand
CO2	Diagnostics Methods Used for Analysis of Blood,	Analyze
CO3	Diagnostic Methods Used for Urine Analysis	Analyze
CO4	Non-infectious Diseases and Infectious Diseases	Analyze
CO5	Tumors and types	Analyze

Units	Content	Hr
		s.
	Introduction: Introduction to Medical Diagnostics & the Significance of Diagnosis in Human Diseases	
Ι		09
	Blood Composition, Preparation of Blood Smear & Differential	
	Leucocyte Count (DLC) Using Leishman's Stain, Platelet Count Using	
II	Haemocytometer, Erythrocyte Sedimentary Rate (ESR), Packed Cell	09
	Volume	
	Urine Analysis: Physical Characteristics; Abnormal Constituents	
III		09

IV	Non-infectious Diseases :Causes, Types, Symptoms, Complications, Diagnosis & Prevention of Diabetes (Type I & Type II),	09			
1,	Hypertension (Primary & Secondary), Testing of Blood Glucose Using	07			
	Glucometer/Kit				
	infectious Diseases : Causes, Types, Symptoms, Diagnosis & Prevention	00			
v	of Tuberculosis & Hepatitis	09			
VI	Tumors: Types (Benign/Malignant), Detection & Metastasis; Medical	09			
	Imaging: X-Ray of Bone Fracture, PET, MRI &				
	CT Scan (Using Photographs)				
	Tasks and Assignments:				
	Each student is required to adhere to the following:				
	☐ To understand the diseases, diagnosis and analysis.				
	Practiceactivelistening; stimulatecritical thinking and analysis				
	skills in animalbiotechnology.				
	Prepare assignments on techniques in medical diagnostics				
	asadvisedbythelecturerandshouldbeableto explain the				
	concepts verbally duringdiscussions.				
	Participateinproblem-basedlearning(PBL)assignmentsand				
	submitareportoftheconceptslearntonatimelymanner.				
	References:				
	1) Cheesbrough M. (1976) A Laboratory Manual for Rural				
	Tropical Hospitals - A Basis for Training Courses, UK.				
	2) Godkar PB & Godkar DP. (2005) Textbook of Medical				
	Laboratory Technology. Bhalani Publishing House.				
	3) Guyton AC & Hall JE. (2010) Textbook of Medical Physiology.				
	Saunders, USA.				
	4) Park K. (2007) Preventive & Social Medicine. BB. Publishers.				
	5) Prakash G. (2012) Lab Manual on Blood Analysis & Medical				
	Diagnostics. S. Chand & Co. Ltd.				
	6) Robbins & Cortan. (2004) Pathologic Basis of Disease.				
	Saunders, USA.				

c. Mapping	of Program	Outcomes	with	Course	Outcomes
c. mapping	UT TTUGTUM	Outcomes	** 1 UII	Course	Outcomes

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	Х	Х	-	Х	Х	Х
CO2	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
CO3	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
CO4	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
CO5	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х

d. Evaluation Scheme

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Internal	8	8	8	8	8	40

External	12	12	12	12	12	60
Total	20	20	20	20	20	100

e. Mapping Course Outcome with Internal Assessment(40Marks)

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Assignments	2	2	-	-	2
Seminar	-	-	2	2	-
Test	5	5	5	5	5
Attendance	1	1	1	1	1
Total	8	8	8	8	8

f. Mapping Course Outcome with External Assessment(60Marks)

Category	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Part – A (Objective - 10 x 1 = 10 marks)	2	2	2	2	2
Part – B (Short Answer - 5 x 4 = 20 marks)	10	-	-	-	10
Part – C (Essay- 3 x 10 = 30 marks)	-	10	10	10	-
Total	12	12	12	12	12

g. Rubric for Assignments

SI. No.	Criteria	100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	Relation toCOs
1	Content 50%	Ideas are detailed, well developed, supported with	Developed and supported	particularly developed or		Not attended	CO1, CO2, CO5
2	Organiza -tion 50%	statement of the	statement of main idea	organizational tools are weak or missing	No organization	Not attended	CO1, CO2, CO5

SI.	Critorio	100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	Relatio n
No	Criteria						n to
							COs

•							
1	Understandin g	knowledge of facts, terms	knowledge of facts, terms		knowledge of facts, terms	Not Attende d	CO3, CO4
2	50%	Well Communicate d with logical sequences, examples and references	Communicate d with sequences	Communicate	No coherent communicatio n		CO3, CO4

i. Model Question Paper

Sl. No.	Model Questions	Specification	Level
	Part – A: Objective Type Multiplechoice 10 x 1 =10		
	The adult has 51it of blood which constitute about how much of the total body weight.	Differentiate	Remember
	a) 8% b) 10% c) 9% d) 7%	Differentiate	Kemember
2	How many types of blood constituents in human blood? a)Cellular composition and acellular composition	Recognize	Remember
	b) Cellular and non-cellular compositionc) Cellular and unicellular composition d) all		
3	They are colourless, nucleated, amoeboid and phagocytic cells are called as?	Identify	Remember
	a)Leucocytes b) Lymphocytes c) Phagocytes d) Pinocytes Phenylethanolamine- N- methyltransferase		

4	Which of the fallowing cells is example of non- phagocytic cells?		
	a) Neutrophils and basophilsb) Basophils andEosinophilsc) Eosinophis and Neutrophils	Correlate	Remember
	d) Monocytes and Basophils		
	Write the nature of <u>Polyphagia</u> ?		
5	a) Increased hunger in both diabetes I and II	Recognize	Remember
	b) Increased thrust in both Diabetes I and II		
	c) Increased urination in both diabetes I and II d)		
	All		
	Tam-Horsfall mucoprotein secreted from tubular		
6	epithelial cells is example of?	Correlate	Remember
	a) Cellular cast b) White cell cast		
	c) Waxy cast d) Hyline cast		
	In which cells prolonged high blood glucose can cause		
7	glucose absorption?	Recognize	Remember
	a) Nephrons of the kidney b) Lens of the eye		
	c) Brain nerve cells d) Alveolar cells in lungs		
	A number of skin rashes that can occur in diabetes are		
	collectively known as?		
8	a) Dermatitis b) Gangrene	Correlate	Remember
	c) Diabeticdermadromes d) None of the above		
	About 75% of deaths in diabetics are due to cause of?		
9	a) Kidney failureb) Lungs failurec) Arthritisd) Coronary artery disease	Identify	Remember

10	 9. All vitamin are stored in liver except? a) A b) D c) K d) B6 	Identify	Remember
	PART – B Short Answer The answer should not exceed 200 words 5 x 4 = 20		
21	Write factors effecting of ESR (Erythrocyte sedimentation rate)	Explain	Understand
22	Write about IDDM (insulin- dependent diabetes mellitus)	Explain	Understand
23	What is Focal segmental glomerulosclerosis (FSGS)?	Explain	Understand
24	What is Focal segmental glomerulosclerosis (FSGS)?	Explain	Apply
	PART – C Essay Answer Theanswershouldnotexceed400words 3 x 10 =30		
25	What is called as silent killer disease? Write symptoms and precautions?	Describe	Analyse
26	Define ESR; discuss Wintrobes method of ESR estimation and factors influencing ESR, normal ranges.	Assess	Skill
27	What is TB? Write how to precaution of TB? Write any two types of drugs?	Describe	Skill

SEMESTER - II					
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	Credits
LIF311	Bioinformatics	3	-	-	3

a. Course Outcome (CO) On the successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

	Course Outcome	Level
CO1	Understand the basic principles & concepts of biology, computer science & mathematics.	Remember

CO2	Use existing software effectively to extract information from large databases & to use this information in computer modeling.	Understand
СОЗ	enhance problem-solving skills, including the ability to develop new algorithms & analysis methods	Apply
CO4	understand the intersection of life & information sciences, the core of shared concepts, language & skills the ability to speak the language of structure-function relationships, information theory, gene expression, & database queries	Analyse

b. Syllabus

Units	Content	Hrs.
I	Introduction, Branches of Bioinformatics, Aim, Scope & Research Areas of Bioinformatics. Introduction, Biological Databases, Classification Format of Biological Databases, Biological Database RetrievalSystem	9
II	National Center for Biotechnology Information (NCBI): Tools & Databases of NCBI, Database Retrieval Tool, Sequence Submission to NCBI, Basic Local Alignment Search Tool (BLAST), Nucleotide Database, Protein Database, Gene Expression Database. EMBL Nucleotide Sequence Database (EMBL-Bank): Introduction, Sequence Retrieval, Sequence Submission to EMBL, Sequence Analysis Tools. DNA Data Bank of Japan (DDBJ): Introduction, Resources at DDBJ, Data Submission At DDBJ. Protein Information Resource (PIR): About PIR, Resources of PIR, Databases of PIR, Data Retrieval in PIR. Swiss-Prot: Introduction & Salient Features	9
ш	Introduction, Concept of Alignment, Multiple Sequence Alignment (MSA), MSA by CLUSTALW, Scoring Matrices, Percent Accepted Mutation (PAM), Blocks of Amino Acid Substitution Matrix (BLOSUM)	9
IV	Methods of Phylogeny, Software for Phylogenetic Analyses, Consistency of Molecular Phylogenetic Prediction	9
v	Structural Bioinformatics in Drug Discovery, Quantitative Structure-Activity Relationship (QSAR) Techniques in Drug Design, Microbial Genome Applications, Crop Improvement	9
	Tasks and Assignments: Each student is required to adhere to the following:	
	Acquire the skills like regularity and punctuality to classes.Critical analysis of concepts and clarity in understanding the	

	structural and functional aspects of cells and basic
	mechanisms underlying cell signalling and cell division.
•	Develop skill set for preparing assignments as advised by the teacher and submitting the same on the scheduled date.
•	Active participation in discussions in the class and be prepared
	for surprise tests focused more on analytical and logical
	questions from the already taught syllabus.
Refere	ences:
•	Campbell AM & Heyer LJ. (2006) Discovering Genomics, Proteomics & Bioinformatics. Benjamin Cummings.
•	Ghosh Z & Bibekan& M. (2008) Bioinformatics: Principles & Applications. Oxford University Press.
•	Pevsner J. (2009) Bioinformatics & Functional Genomics. Wiley-
	Blackwell Publishing.

c. Mapping of Program Outcomes with Course Outcomes

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
CO1	Х	х	-	Х	х
CO2	Х	х	х	Х	х
CO3	Х	х	х	Х	х
CO4	Х	х	х	Х	х

d. Evaluation Scheme

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	Total
Internal	10	10	10	10	40
External	15	15	15	15	60
Total	25	25	25	25	100

e. Mapping Course Outcome with Internal Assessment (40 Marks)

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	
Assignments	2	2	-	-	
Seminar	-	-	2	2	
Test	7	7	7	5	
Attendance	1	1	1	1	
Total	10	10	10	10	

Category	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4
Part – A (Objective - 10 x 1 = 10 marks)	3	2	3	2
Part – B (Short Answer - 5 x 4 = 20 marks)	2	3	2	3
Part – C (Essay- 3 x 10 = 30 marks)	10	10	10	10
Total	15	15	15	15

f. Mapping Course Outcome with External Assessment (60 Marks)

g. Rubric for Assignments

SI.		100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	Relation to COs
1	Content	deas are detailed, well developed, supported with specific evidence & facts and examples	Ideas are detailed, developed and supported with evidence and facts	narticularly			CO1, CO2, CO4
2	Organiza -tion	of the main idea with	introduction, statement of main idea and				CO1, CO2, CO4

SI. No	Criteria	100%	75%	50%	25%	 Relatio n to COs
1	Understandin g	knowledge of facts, terms and	knowledge of	knowledge of facts, terms and	0	CO3, CO4

2	Presentatio n 50%	Well Communicate d with logical sequences, examples and references	Communicate d with sequences	Just Communicate d	No coherent comunicatio n		CO3, CO4
---	-------------------------	---	------------------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------------	--	-------------

i. Model Question Paper

SI	Model Questions	Specification	Level
	Part – A: Objective Type Multiple Choice Marks: 10 x 1 = 10	Recognize	Remember
1	Which server is used to compare three-dimensional protein structures? A. DALI. B. FSSP. C. SCOP. D. CATH.	ldentify	Remember
2	Homology modeling is also called as A. comparative modeling . B. abinitio prediction. C. threading. D. surface modeling.	5	Remember
3	Which one of the following is a command based offline tool for molecular structural visualization? A. Swiss-PDB Viewer. B. RasMo I. C. QMoI. D. PyMoI.	Recognize	Remember
	Which one of the following method predicts the protein structure based on fold recognition? A. Comparative modeling. B. Threading. C. Abinitio. D. Homology modeling.		Remember
5	Which one of the PAM matrix represents amino acid substitutions that occur in distantly related proteins? A. PAM1. B. PAM250. C. PAM60. D. PAM45.	Recognize	Remember
6	PfamA and Pfam-B is automatically generated from the database.	Recall	Remember

	A. SMART. B. PRINTS. C. PROSITE. D. PRODOM.		
7	Multiple sequence alignment method is called as alignment method. A. global. B. local. C. progressive. D. non-progressive	Recall	Remember
8	 Are profiles and hidden Markov models more potent discriminators than regular expressions? A. No, because they are used for domain databases and, having a different area of application, they can't be compared. B. Yes, as they contain probability data for each position in the motif, this can be used to calculate match statistics such as E-values. C. No, because even though they are more sensitive, they are less selective. D. Yes, because they are fine tuned to individual protein domains 	ldentify	Remember
9	The tool compares protein sequence against translated nucleotide databases. A. blastp. B. tblastx. C. blastn. D. tblastn	ldentify	Remember
10	Which one of the following is a complementary DNA database? A. Swiss-Prot. B. GenBank. C. <mark>UniSTS.</mark> D. NRDB.	Correlate	Remember
	Part-B		
	Write short notes on PROSITE, PRINTS, CATH, PFAM, Gene Bank, RefSeq, Expressed Sequence Tags and SWISS- PROT	•	Understand
22	What is UniProtKB and what information does it give you?	Differentiate Define	Understand
23	Write short notes on KEGG data base	Cite Examples	Understand
24	Illustrate with SWISS-PROT and Gene Bank	Illustrate	Apply
The	PART – C Essay Answer e answer should not exceed 400 words Marks: 3 x 10 = 30		

25	Explain the steps used by BLAST algorithm and mentioned blast related Program. Explain detailed BLAST sequence alignment tools.	Describe	Analyse
26	Write short notes on Global and local alignment, Compare PAM & BLOSOM matrices, RefSeq, Expressed Sequence Tags, PROSITE, PRINTS, and CATH	Explain Discuss	Understand
27	Describe Protein modeling	Assess	Skill

SEMESTER - III							
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	Credits		
LIF313	Animal Biotechnology	3	0	0	3		

j. Course Outcome(CO) On the successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

(Course outcomes are specific for a particular course. CO should be specific, measurable, achievable, realistic and time-bound)

	Course Outcome	Level
C01	To understand the concept and scope of Animal biotechnology	Understand
CO2	Understand the molecular technique in gene manipulation in biotechnology.	Apply
CO3	Mechanism action of genetically modified organisms.	Analyze
CO4	Techniques and applications in animal cell culture.	Skill
CO5	Utilize the skill sets required to extrapolate the mechanisms for Research applications with appropriate experimental tools	Skill

k. Syllabus

Units	Content	Hr
		s.
	Introduction: Concept & Scope of Animal Biotechnology	
Ι		09
п	Molecular Techniques in Gene Manipulation:Cloning Vectors: Plasmids, Cosmids, Phagemids, Lambda Bacteriophage, M13, BAC, YAC, MAC & Expression Vectors (Characteristics), Restriction Enzymes: Nomenclature, Detailed Study of Type II.Transformation Techniques: Calcium Chloride Method & Electroporation. Construction of Genomic & cDNA Libraries & Screening by Colony & Plaque Hybridization, Southern, Northern & Western Blotting; DNA Sequencing: Sanger Method, Polymerase Chain Reaction, DNA Fingerprinting & DNA Micro Array	09
III	Genetically Modified Organisms:Production of Cloned & Transgenic Animals: Nuclear Transplantation, Retroviral Method, DNA Microinjection, Applications of Transgenic Animals: Production of Pharmaceuticals, Production of Donor Organs, Knockout Mice. Production of Transgenic Plants: Agrobacterium- Mediated Transformation. Applications of Transgenic Plants: Insect & Herbicide Resistant Plants	09
IV	Culture Techniques & Applications: Animal Cell Culture, Expressing Cloned Genes in Mammalian Cells, Molecular Diagnosis of Genetic Diseases (Cystic Fibrosis, Sickle Cell Anemia), Recombinant DNA in Medicines: Recombinant Insulin & Human Growth Hormone, Gene Therapy	09

	.1
Tasks and Assignments:	
Each student is required to adhere to the following:	
To understand about techniques and its application in Animal Biotechnology.	
□Practice active listening; stimulate critical thinking and analysis skills in animal biotechnology.	
Prepare assignments on techniques in animal	
biotechnology as advised by the lecturer and should be	
able to explain the concepts verbally during discussions.	
Participate in problem-based learning (PBL) assignments	
and submit areportof the concepts learn to natimely manner.	
References:	
1) Beauchamp TI & Childress JF. (2008) Principles of Biomedical	
Ethics. Oxford University Press.	
2) Brown TA. (1998) Molecular Biology Labfax II: Gene Cloning &	
DNA Analysis. Academic Press, California.	
3) Glick BR & Pasternak JJ. (2009) Molecular Biotechnology -	
Principles & Applications of Recombinant DNA. ASM Press,	
Washington.	
4) Griffiths AJF, et al. (2009) An Introduction to Genetic Analysis.	
Freeman & Co. NY, USA.	
5) Snustad DP & Simmons MJ. (2009) Principles of Genetics. John	
Wiley & Sons Inc.	
6) Watson JD, Myers RM, Caudy A & Witkowski JK. (2007)	
Recombinant DNA Genes & Genomes- A Short	
1) Course. Freeman & Co. NY, USA.	

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	Х	Х	-	Х	Х	Х
CO2	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х
CO3	Х	Х	х	Х	Х	Х
CO4	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х
CO5	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х

I. Mapping of Program Outcomes with Course Outcomes

m. Evaluation Scheme

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Internal	8	8	8	8	8	40

External	12	12	12	12	12	60
Total	20	20	20	20	20	100

n. Mapping Course Outcome with Internal Assessment(40Marks)

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Assignments	2	2	-	-	2
Seminar	-	-	2	2	-
Test	5	5	5	5	5
Attendance	1	1	1	1	1
Total	8	8	8	8	8

o.Mapping Course Outcome with External Assessment(60Marks)

Category	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Part – A (Objective - 10 x 1 = 10 marks)	2	2	2	2	2
Part – B (Short Answer - 5 x $4 = 20$ marks)	10	-	-	_	10
Part – C (Essay- 3 x 10 = 30 marks)	-	10	10	10	-
Total	12	12	12	12	12

p. Rubric for Assignments

SI. No.	Criteria	100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	Relation toCOs
1	Content 50%	well developed,	Developed and supported	particularly developed or		Not attended	CO1, CO2, CO5
2	Organiza -tion 50%	statement of the	statement of main ideaand	organizational tools are weak or missing	No organization	Not attended	CO1, CO2, CO5

							Relatio
Sl.	Criteria	100%	70%	50%	25%	0%	n to
No	Criteria						COs

•							
1		Outstanding knowledge of	Detailed knowledge of facts, terms and concepts	eof facts,term s and	knowledge of	Not Attended	CO3, CO4
	50%			concepts			
2	50%	Well Communicate d with logical sequences, examples and references	with sequences		No coherent communication	Not Attended	CO3, CO4

r.Model Question Paper

Sl. No.	Model Questions	Specification	Level
	Part – A: Objective Type Multiple-choice 10 x 1 =10		
1	 Animal cell culture media contain all the supplements except? a) Protease inhibitors and macromolecules b) Vitamins and essential amino acids c) Minerals, carbonate and bicarbonates d) Vaccines 	Recognize	Remember
2	 Who introduced the name plasmid? a) J.Lederberg b) Sir Edwin Southern c) James Alwine d) George Stark 	Recognize	Remember
-	Northern blotting is a technique for detection of which sequences? a) Specific mRNA b) Specific rRNA C) Specific tRNA d) Specific DNA	Correlate	Remember

4	 The gene transferred is based on the surface binding, diffusion through? a) Lipofection b) Electroporetion c) Gene gun metho d) Lipofection and Electroporetion 	Correlate	Remember
5	 Which one is a below given ended fragments can be joined to any other DNA fragment? a) Blunt ended b) Sticky ends c) Type-III RE d) All 	Recognize	Remember
	 The most widely characterized polymerase is used in polymerase chain reaction is? a)Thermophilic bacteria b) Thermos aquaticus c) Agro bacterium d) Bacillus thurengensis 	Correlate	Remember
7	The Consist of a single polypeptide chain has an optimum polymerization temperature of? a)95°C b) 82 °C c) 85°C d) 72 °C a)	Recognize	Remember
8	In which can be use dNTPs(deoxyNTP),ddNTPs (dideoxyNTP) and DNAP composition? a) PCR b) Micro array c) Sanger Sequencing d) Western blotting	Correlate	Remember
	Retroviruses can be used for the transfer of foreign genes into animal genomes about? a) 10-16bp b) 20-32bp c) 8 to 15 kb d) 50-100bp	Identify	Remember

10	 Which one was first transgenic and genetically modified mammal in the world? a) The Herman bull b) Super mouse c) Dolly d) Mule 	Identify	Remember
	PART – B Short Answer The answer should not exceed 200 words 5 x 4 = 20		
21	What is serum free media write its advantages in animal cell culture?	Explain	Understand
22	How to maintain theAseptic conditions in animal cell culture	Explain	Understand
	What is Transgenesis? Give any two examples of transgenic animals?	Explain	Understand
	Write about Lipofection and its applications in genetic engineering?	Explain	Apply
	PART – C Essay Answer Theanswershouldnotexceed400words 3 x 10 =30		
25	Write basic understanding of Plasmids with neat diagram and advantages of artificial plasmids?	Describe	Analyse
26	What is Transformation? Writ mechanism of transformation in E.coli bacteria?	Assess	Skill
27	What are transgenic animals? Why transgenic animals produced, give any five applications?	Assess	Skill

SEMESTER - III							
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	Credits		
LIF314	Animal Biotechnology	2	0	3	2		

s. Course Outcome(CO)

On the successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

(Course outcomes are specific for a particular course. CO should be specific, measurable, achievable, realistic and time-bound)

	Course Outcome	Level
CO1	To know how to Isolation of Genomic DNA from E. coli.	Understand/ Analyze
CO2	To know how to Isolation of Plasmid DNA (pUC 18/19) from E. coli.	Analyze
CO3	To understand Restriction Digestion of Plasmid DNA.	Analyze
CO4	To understand the Construction of Circular & Linear Restriction Map from the Data Provided.	Analyze
CO5	Analyze the Calculation of Transformation Efficiency from the Data Provided.	Analyze

t. Syllabus

Units	Content	Hr
		s.
Exp-I	Genomic DNA Isolation from E. coli.	04
Exp-II	Plasmid DNA Isolation (pUC 18/19) from E. coli.	04
Exp-III	Restriction Digestion of Plasmid DNA.	04
Exp-IV	Construction of Circular & Linear Restriction Map from the Data Provided.	05
	Calculation of Transformation Efficiency from the Data Provided	
Exp- V	To Study the Following Techniques Through Photographs: Southern Blotting Northern Blotting Western Blotting	06
Exp-VI	DNA Sequencing (Sanger's Method)	06
Exp-VIII	PCR	04
Exp-IX	DNA Fingerprinting	05

Tas	ks and Assignments:
Eac	h student is required to adhere to the following:
Ref	 To understand the animal biotechnology practical. Practiseactivelistening, stimulatecriticalthinking and analysis skills in animal biotechnology lab practicals. Prepare assignments on techniques in animal biotechnology asadvised by the lecture randshould be able to explain the concepts verbally during discussions. Participate in problem-based learning (PBL) assignments and submit are port of the concepts learnt on a timely manner.
	Beauchamp TI & Childress JF. (2008) Principles of Biomedical Ethics.
	Oxford University Press.
2	. Brown TA. (1998) Molecular Biology Labfax II: Gene Cloning & DNA
	Analysis. Academic Press, California.
3	. Glick BR & Pasternak JJ. (2009) Molecular Biotechnology - Principles &
	Applications of Recombinant DNA. ASM
	Press, Washington.
4	. Griffiths AJF, et al. (2009) An Introduction to Genetic Analysis.
	Freeman & Co. NY, USA.
5	. Snustad DP & Simmons MJ. (2009) Principles of Genetics. John Wiley
	& Sons Inc.
6	 Watson JD, Myers RM, Caudy A & Witkowski JK. (2007) Recombinant DNA Genes & Genomes- A Short Course. Freeman & Co. NY, USA.

u. Mapping of Program Outcomes with CourseOutcomes

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	Х	Х	-	Х	Х	Х
CO2	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
CO3	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
CO4	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
CO5	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х

v. EvaluationScheme

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Internal	8	8	8	8	8	40

External	12	12	12	12	12	60
Total	20	20	20	20	20	100

e. Mapping Course Outcome with Internal Assessment (60 Marks)

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Assignments	2	2	2	2	2
Seminar	3	3	3	3	3
Test	5	5	5	5	5
Attendance	2	2	2	2	2
Total	12	12	12	12	12

f. Mapping Course Outcome with External Assessment (40 Marks)

Category		CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Part – A Major Experiment	20 marks	4	4	4	4	4
Part – B One Minor Experiment	05 marks	1	1	1	1	1
Part – C Record Book	05 marks	1	1	1	1	1
Part – D Viva Voce	10 marks	2	2	2	2	2
The pattern for internal valuation for 60 marks may be: Two internal tests of 25 marks each: average = 25 marks Seminar /Observation = 15 marks Assignment = 10 marks Attendance = 10 marks						
Total		8	8	8	8	8

w.Rubric forAssignments

SI. No.	Criteria	100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	Relation toCOs
1	Content 50%	Ideas are detailed, well developed, supported with specific evidence & facts and	Developed and supported	developed or		Not attended	CO1, CO2, CO5

2	Organiza -tion 50%	illustration and	main ideaand	organizational tools are weak or missing	No organization	Not attended	CO1, CO2, CO5
---	--------------------------	------------------	--------------	---	--------------------	-----------------	---------------------

x. Rubric forSeminar

SI. No	Criteria	100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	Relatio n to COs
1	Understandin g	knowledge of facts, terms	knowledge of facts, terms	-	knowledge of facts, terms	Not Attende d	CO3, CO4
2	50%	d with logical	d with	Communicate	No coherent communicatio n		CO3, CO4

i. Model Question Paper

Sl. No.	Model Questions	Specification	Level
	Part – A: Major Experiment		
	(Aim, Principle, Material required, Procedure,		
	Formula/calculation)		
	Marks: 1 x 20 = 20		
	To Study the Following Techniques Through Photographs:		
	Southern Blotting	Describe/ Illustrate	Remember
	Northern Blotting		
	Western Blotting		
	Part – A: Minor Experiment		
	(Aim, Principle, Material required, Procedure,		
	Formula/calculation)		
	$1 \ge 5 = 5$		
1	To isolation of Plasmid DNA (pUC 18/19) from E. coli. surface	Describe/ Illustrate	Remember
	Part – D Record Book 05 marks	Illustrate/Assess	Skill
	Part – E Viva Voce 10	Explain/	Analyse
		-	-

SEMESTER - V							
Course Code	L	Т	Р	Credits			
LIF315	Drug Discovery & Design	45	-	-	3		

a. Course Outcome (CO)

On the successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

(Course outcomes are specific for a particular course. CO should be specific, measurable, achievable, realistic and time-bound)

	Course Outcome	Level
CO 1	Understand the basics of drug and druggable target.	Remember
CO 2	Understand the various methods of drug designing.	Understand
CO 3	Describe the general steps involved in drug discovery.	Apply
CO 4	Explain the methods of target and lead identification and validation in drug discovery	Analyze
CO 5	Using the knowledge gained, the students are able understand about drugs including ADME, Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics, Mode of Drug Administration, Drug-Drug Interactions, Drug-Food Interactions, Drug Metabolism, Toxiciological Studies and Drug Safety.	Skill

(Number of CO's are not fixed)

a1. Tabular Column for action verbs

General Objectives	Specific Objectives
Remember - retrieval of Information	List, Name, Define, Identify, Recall, Recognize, Tabulate, State, Repeat
Understand – demonstration of comprehension	Translate, Interpret, Extrapolate, Define in your own words, Differentiate, Cite example, Relate, Classify, Restate, Summarize, Locate
Apply – applying knowledge in a new context	Employ, Illustrate, Use, Solve
Analyze – supporting assertions through the use of evidence, identifying causes	Compare, Contrite, Criticize, Examine, Question, Test, Distinguish
Evaluate – coming to a judgement on the value of information	Predict, Select, Appraise, Find out,
Create – combining knowledge to come to new conclusions	Assemble, Construct, Develop, Formulate, Propose, Organize, Hypothesize
Skill	Arrange for the experiment, Experiment, Demonstrate, Verify the Hypothesis, Draw, Articulate

b. Syllabus

Units	Content					
I	Introduction to Drug Designing: Introduction, Drug-Like Properties & Drugable Targets.	8				
II	<i>In Silico</i> Pharmacology: <i>In silico</i> Pharmacology, Docking, Molecular Simulation, Medium Throughput, High Throughput & Ultrahigh Throughput Assay Platforms, <i>In vitro</i> & <i>In vivo</i> Pharmacological Assays.					
111	Molecular Dynamics : Target Identification, Target Validation, Lead; Identification & Lead Identiifcation. Economics of Drug Discovery, Structure- Related Drug-Like Criteria of Global Approved Drugs.	8				

IV	Drug Prediction: Anti-Microbials, Anti-Obesity, Anti-Inflammatory, Anti-Viral Anti-Cancer, Anti-Angina, Anti-Atherosclerotic, Anti-Hypersenstive Anti-Alzheimer's & Parkinson's, Anti-Depressive, Anti-Epileptic Drug Discovery.	9
v	Pharmaco-kinetics/dynamics & Drug Metabolism: Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics, Mode of Drug Administration, Drug-Drug Interactions, Drug-Food Interactions, Drug Metabolism, Toxiciological Studies, Drug Safety, Modern Pharmaceutical & Analytical Techiniques, Small Molecule Discovery in Academia, Intellectual Property Rights	10
	Tasks and Assignments:	
	Each student is required to adhere to the following:	
	 Fully understand the steps involved in drug discovery process. Practice active listening; stimulate critical thinking and analysis skills in identifying the drug metabolism and discovery of small molecules by <i>in silico</i> methods. Prepare assignments on analytical mechanism of action of various drugs as advised by the lecturer and should be able to explain the concepts verbally during discussions. Participate in problem-based learning (PBL) assignments and submit a report of the concepts learnt on a timely manner. 	
	References:	
	 Goodman& Gilman. The Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics. Mc Graw Hill Ed. Kalueff AV, et al. (2009) Experimental Animal Models in Neurobehavioral Research. Nova Science Publishers. Kreitzer G, et al. Cell Biology Assays: Essential Methods. Elsevier. Salmon DM. Practical Pharmacology for the Pharmaceutical Sciences. Wiley & Sons. 	

c. Mapping of ProgramOutcomes with Course Outcomes

11 0	0				
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
CO1	х	х	-	х	х
CO2	х	х	х	х	х
CO3	х	х	х	х	х
CO4	х	х	х	х	х
CO5	х	х	х	х	х

(Tick Marks can be used)

d. Evaluation Scheme

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Internal	8	8	8	8	8	40
External	12	12	12	12	12	60
Total	20	20	20	20	20	100

e. Mapping Course Outcome with Internal Assessment (40 Marks)

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Assignments	2	2	-	-	2
Seminar	-	-	2	2	-

Test	5	5	5	5	5
Attendance	1	1	1	1	1
Total	8	8	8	8	8

f. Mapping Course Outcome with External Assessment (60 Marks)

Category	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Part – A	2	2	2	2	2
(Objective - 10 x 1 = 10marks)	2	2	Z	2	Z
Part – B	10	10	-		_
(Short Answer -5 x 4 = 20marks)	10	10	-	-	-
Part – C		_	10	10	10
(Essay-3 x 10 = 30 marks)	-	-	10	10	10
Total	12	12	12	12	12

g. Rubric for Assignments

S. No.	Criteria	100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	Relation to COs
1	Content	developed, supported with specific evidence &factsand	evidence and	ldeas are presented but not particularly developed or supported;		Not attended	CO1, CO2, CO5
2	Organization	Includes title, introduction, statementof themain ideawith illustration and conclusion.	introduction, statementof mainidea and	organizational tools are weak or missing	No organizatio n	Not attended	CO1, CO2, CO5

SI. No.	Criteria	100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	Relation to COs
1		knowledge of facts, terms and	knowledge of facts, terms and	Considerable knowledge of facts, terms and concepts	knowledge of facts, terms	Not Attended	CO3, CO4

2	Presentation 50%	-	Communicate	No coherent communicatio n	Not Attended	CO3, CO4
<u>i. M</u>	lodel Question	Paper				

Sl. No.	Model Questions	Specification	Level
	Part – A: Objective Type Multiple Choice Marks: 10 x 1 = 10		
L	What is the term for the process that is used to prove that a drug is safe and effective in treating specific conditions in certain patient populations? A. Drug discovery B. Preclinical development C. <i>Clinical studies</i>	Recognize	Remember
	D. Patent process		
2	Selectivity in drug design refers to		
	substance that interacts with the target		
	B. can test on humans with permission	Identify	Remember
	C. Avoid unintended sites of action		
	D. Optimize a number of key structures		
12	Which of the following is NOT a part of the Investigational New		
5	Drug (IND) Review?		
	A. Review a preclinical trial result	Recognize	Remember
	B. Determination of safety in human use		
	C. Authorization to ship across the state lines		
	D. Identification of side effect profile		
4	How long does the new drug process take?		
	A. 2-5 years		
	B. 5-7 years	Recognize	Remember
	C. 10-12 years		
	D. 12-15 years		
5	Which phase of testing in drug discovery is followed with presenting to		
5	the FDA for approval?	Recognize	Remember
	A. Phase I		
	B. Phase II		
	C. Phase III		
	D. Phase IV		
0	What is NOT a true statement about Phase 4 Trials?		
	A. Phase 4 trials are typically not randomized/ placebo controlled		
	B. Phase 4 trials may include new populations in which to test the	Identify	Remember
	drug		
	C. Phase 4 trials are typically when the product is finalized and		
	submitted for patent protection		
	D. Phase 4 trials may include new formulations and/ or adjusted dosing regimens.		
	regimens		
7	In rational drug design, the target molecules are		
	I. Receptors		

		Decogniza	Domomhor
	II. Enzymes III. Free oxygen	Recognize	Remember
	A. I and II only		
	B. I, II and III		
	C. III only		
	D. Tonly		
	Clinical development represents the shift from to		
	A. Laboratory science to patented research and manufacturing	Identify	Remember
	technology	identity	Kennennber
	B. Project management responsibilities needed to manage human		
	trials to technology		
	C. Lead compound to patented therapeutic research		
	D. Laboratory science to project management responsibilities needed to manage human trials		
9	What is Proof of Concept (POC) in drug discovery?		
	A. Review a preclinical trial result		
	B. Determination of safety in human use	Identify	Remember
	C. Small scale clinical trial of 100-250 people		
	D. Demonstrating safety and efficacy during phase 2 clinical trials		
10	What is the approximate ratio of potential compounds the beginning of		
	Development to number of products that ultimately get FDA approval?	Recognize	Remember
	E. 1:10	Recognize	Kennember
	F. 1:100		
	<i>G. 1:1000</i> H. 1:1000		
	PART – B Short Answer The answer should not exceed 200 words Marks: 5 x 4 = 20		
11		Describe	Explain
	a) Target and Ligand b) Drug efficacy	Describe	Understand
12			
	a) Describe preclinical studies in drug discovery? b) Explain drug-drug		
12		Describe	Evolain
1 🛪	interaction with example.	Describe	Explain
13			Explain Explain
13	interaction with example.		
13	interaction with example. a) Explain idiosyncratic drug reaction with example? (or) b) Explain post-marketing drug withdrawal with example.		
13	interaction with example. a) Explain idiosyncratic drug reaction with example? (or) b) Explain		
13 14 Th	interaction with example. a) Explain idiosyncratic drug reaction with example? (or) b) Explain post-marketing drug withdrawal with example. PART – C Essay Answer e answer should not exceed 400 words Marks: 3 x 10 = 30	Differentiate	Explain
13 14 Th	interaction with example. a) Explain idiosyncratic drug reaction with example? (or) b) Explain post-marketing drug withdrawal with example. PART – C Essay Answer		
13 14 Th 15	interaction with example. a) Explain idiosyncratic drug reaction with example? (or) b) Explain post-marketing drug withdrawal with example. PART – C Essay Answer e answer should not exceed 400 words Marks: 3 x 10 = 30 a) Discuss the molecular docking in drug design (or) b) Write a short note on Clinical trials.	Differentiate	Explain
13 14 Th	 interaction with example. a) Explain idiosyncratic drug reaction with example? (or) b) Explain post-marketing drug withdrawal with example. PART – C Essay Answer e answer should not exceed 400 words Marks: 3 x 10 = 30 a) Discuss the molecular docking in drug design (or) b) Write a short note on Clinical trials. a) Write a short note on ADME (or) b) Discuss the different routes of 	Differentiate	Explain
13 14 Th 15	interaction with example. a) Explain idiosyncratic drug reaction with example? (or) b) Explain post-marketing drug withdrawal with example. PART – C Essay Answer e answer should not exceed 400 words Marks: 3 x 10 = 30 a) Discuss the molecular docking in drug design (or) b) Write a short note on Clinical trials.	Differentiate	Explain
13 14 <u>Th</u> 15 16	 interaction with example. a) Explain idiosyncratic drug reaction with example? (or) b) Explain post-marketing drug withdrawal with example. PART – C Essay Answer e answer should not exceed 400 words Marks: 3 x 10 = 30 a) Discuss the molecular docking in drug design (or) b) Write a short note on Clinical trials. a) Write a short note on ADME (or) b) Discuss the different routes of 	Differentiate	Explain

SEMESTER - V						
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	Credits	
LIF316	Drug Discovery & Design		-	30	2	

a. Course Outcome (CO)

On the successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

(Course outcomes are specific for a particular course. CO should be specific, measurable, achievable, realistic and time-bound)

	Course Outcome	Level
CO 1	Understand the basics of drug and druggable target.	Remember
CO 2	Understand the various methods of drug designing.	Understand
CO 3	Describe the general steps involved in drug discovery.	Apply
CO 4	Explain the methods of target and lead identification and validation in drug discovery	Analyze
CO 5	Using the knowledge gained, the students are able understand about drugs including ADME, Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics, Mode of Drug Administration, Drug-Drug Interactions, Drug-Food Interactions, Drug Metabolism, Toxicological Studies and Drug Safety.	Skill

(Number of CO's are not fixed)

a1. Tabular Column for action verbs

General Objectives	Specific Objectives
Remember - retrieval of Information	List, Name, Define, Identify, Recall, Recognize,
	Tabulate, State, Repeat
Understand – demonstration of	Translate, Interpret, Extrapolate, Define in your own
comprehension	words, Differentiate, Cite example, Relate, Classify,
comprenension	Restate, Summarize, Locate
Apply – applying knowledge in a new	Employ, Illustrate, Use, Solve
context	Employ, mustrate, ose, solve
Analyze – supporting assertions through	Compare, Contrite, Criticize, Examine, Question, Test,
the use of evidence, identifying causes	Distinguish
Evaluate – coming to a judgement on the	Predict, Select, Appraise, Find out,
value of information	
Create – combining knowledge to come	Assemble, Construct, Develop, Formulate, Propose,
to new conclusions	Organize, Hypothesize
Skill	Arrange for the experiment, Experiment,
Экш	Demonstrate, Verify the Hypothesis, Draw, Articulate

b. Syllabus

Units	Content	Hrs.
I	Basic Pharmacological Principles: In vitro biochemical assays to demonstrate	06

	agonists and antagonists.	
II	Pharmacological Inhibitors: Non-Competitive/Competitive Inhibitors, Receptor-Ligand Interaction, Single-Point Assays, Bracketing Assays, Three- Point Assays	06
111	<i>In vitro</i> and <i>Ex vivo</i> Pharmacological Studies: Isolation of RBC, WBC and platelets from blood and isolation of hepatocytes from liver for pharmacological studies. Cell counting and culturing of cells.	06
IV	Biochemical Assays and their Significance: Inhibition of neutrophil aggregation by nitric oxide donors, measurement of NADPH cytochrome c reductase, measurement of intracellular [Ca ²⁺], electrophysiology of primary & neuronal cell lines, whole-cell screening for GPCR ligands, cell fusion assay, flow cytometry based cell receptor assay, direct small-molecule kinase activation, embryonic stem cell-derived hepatocytes & adult liver cells for CYP450 toxicity evaluation,	06
V	Pharmacological assays: <i>In vitro</i> blood brain barrier assay, anti-angiogenic assay (matrigel), cell migration & uptake assays, cell wounding assay, three-dimensional primary cell cultures for drug development.	06
	 Each student is required to adhere to the following: Fully understand the steps involved in drug discovery process. Practice active listening; stimulate critical thinking and analysis skills in identifying the drug metabolism and discovery of small molecules by <i>in silico</i> methods. Prepare assignments on analytical mechanism of action of various drugs as advised by the lecturer and should be able to explain the concepts verbally during discussions. Participate in problem-based learning (PBL) assignments and submit a report of the concepts learnt on a timely manner. References: Goodman& Gilman. <i>The Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics</i>. Mc Graw Hill Ed. Kalueff AV, et al. (2009) <i>Experimental Animal Models in Neurobehavioral Research</i>. Nova Science Publishers. Kreitzer G, et al. <i>Cell Biology Assays: Essential Methods</i>. Elsevier. Salmon DM. <i>Practical Pharmacology for the Pharmaceutical Sciences</i>. Wiley & Sons. 	

c. Mapping of Program Outcomes with Course Outcomes

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
CO1	х	х	-	х	x
CO2	х	х	х	х	x
CO3	х	х	х	х	x
CO4	х	х	х	х	x
CO5	х	х	х	х	х

d. Evaluation Scheme

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Record	8	8	8	8	8	40
External	12	12	12	12	12	60
Total	20	20	20	20	20	100

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Record	6	6	6	6	6
Seminar	-	-	-	-	-
Test	-	-	-	-	-
Punctuality/ Attendance	2	2	2	2	2
Total	8	8	8	8	8

e. Mapping Course Outcome with Internal Assessment (40 Marks)

f. Mapping Course Outcome with External Assessment (60 Marks)

Category	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Part – A Identify the mechanism of drug action – (5 x 2 = 10 marks)	2	2	2	2	2
Part – B Short Answer – (5 x 6 = 30 marks)	6	6	6	6	6
Part – C (Viva voce - 20 marks)	4	4	4	4	4
Total	12	12	12	12	12

g. Rubric for Assignments

S. No.	Criteria	100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	Relation to COs

SI. No.	Criteria	100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	Relation to COs
1							
2							

i. Model Qu	uestion Paper		
Sl. No.	Model Questions	Specification	Level

	Part – A: Identify the Basic Concept of Pharmacology Multiple Choice Marks: 5 x 2 = 10		
	What is the term for the process that is used to prove that a drug is safe		D
		Recognize	Remember
	populations?		
	A. Drug discovery		
	B. Preclinical development		
	C. Clinical studies		
	D. Patent process		
	Selectivity in drug design refers to		
	E. substance that interacts with the target		
	F. can test on humans with permission	Identify	Remembe
	G. Avoid unintended sites of action		
	Optimize a number of key structures		
	Which of the following is NOT a part of the Investigational New		
5	Drug (IND) Review?		
	E. Review a preclinical trial result	Recognize	Remembe
	F. Determination of safety in human use		
	G. Authorization to ship across the state lines		
	Identification of side effect profile		
	How long does the new drug process take?		
	E. 2-5 years		
	F. 5-7 years	Recognize	Remembe
	G. 10-12 years		
	12-15 years		
	Which phase of testing in drug discovery is followed with presenting to		
5	the FDA for approval?	Recognize	Remembe
	E. Phase I	0	
	F. Phase II		
	G. Phase III		
	H. Phase IV		
6	What is NOT a true statement about Phase 4 Trials?		
	A. Phase 4 trials are typically not randomized/ placebo controlled		
	B. Phase 4 trials may include new populations in which to test the drug	Identify	Remembe
	C. Phase 4 trials are typically when the product is finalized and submitted		
	for patent protection		
	D. Phase 4 trials may include new formulations and/ or adjusted dosing		
	regimens		
	In rational drug design, the target molecules are		
	IV. Receptors		
7	V. Enzymes	Recognize	Remembe
	VI. Free oxygen		Remembe
	E. I and II only		
	F. I, II and III		
	G. III only		
	H. Ionly		

	 Clinical development represents the shift fromto Laboratory science to patented research and manufacturing technology Project management responsibilities needed to manage human trials to technology Lead compound to patented therapeutic research 	Identify	Remember
	 Laboratory science to project management responsibilities needed to manage human trials 		
	 What is Proof of Concept (POC) in drug discovery? Review a preclinical trial result Determination of safety in human use Small scale clinical trial of 100-250 people Demonstrating safety and efficacy during phase 2 clinical trials 	Identify	Remember
	 What is the approximate ratio of potential compounds the beginning of Development to number of products that ultimately get FDA approval? 1: 10 1: 100 1: 1000 1: 10000 	Recognize	Remember
	PART – B Short Answer The answer should not exceed 200 words marks: 5 x 6 = 30		
11	b) CADD (or) b) Biopolymers	Describe	Explain
12) Target and Ligand b) Drug efficacy	Describe	Understand
13	 Describe preclinical studies in drug discovery? b) Explain drug-drug nteraction with example. 	Describe	Explain
	a) Explain idiosyncratic drug reaction with example? (or) b) Explain E post-marketing drug withdrawal with example.	Differentiate	Explain
15		Understand	Explain
	PART – C (Essay Answer) /iva voce Marks: 20		
15	b) Discuss the molecular docking in drug design (or) b) Enlist various phases of clinical trials, Phase I, Phase II, Phase III and Phase IV.	Describe	Analyze
16	b) What is ADME? (or) b) Discuss the different routes of drug administration. Which is the best route and why?	Correlate	Apply
	I) Define a 'Drug'. Describe the various steps involved in drug liscovery (or) b) What is in <i>silico</i> method of drug designing?	Describe	Analyze

SEMESTER - VI					
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	Credits
LIF301	Analytical Techniques	3	-	-	3

- **a. Course Outcome (CO)** develop technical skills in a wide range of plant science methods.
- Understand the latest technological developments & ways whereby they can be used in plant biology.
- Apply his/her knowledge to practical problems in plant biology.

On the successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

(Course outcomes are specific for a particular course. CO should be specific, measurable, achievable, realistic and time-bound)

	Course Outcome	Level
CO 1	Learn about the different analytical techniques used in biological research.	Remember
CO 2	Understand the latest technological developments & ways whereby they can be used in plant biology	Understand
CO 3	Illustrate the importance analytical techniques for deciphering a biological phenomenon	Apply
CO 4	Develop technical skills in a wide range of plant science methods.	Create
CO 5	To apply the acquired knowledge for research applications	Skill

(Number of CO's are not fixed)

b. Syllabus

Units	Content	Hrs.
Ι	Imaging and Related Techniques: Principles of Microscopy; Light Microscopy; Fluorescence Microscopy; Confocal Microscopy; Use of Fluorochromes: (A) Flow Cytometry (FACS); (B) Applications of Fluorescence Microscopy: Chromosome Banding, FISH, Chromosome Painting; Transmission &Scanning Electron Microscopy – Sample Preparation for Electron Microscopy, Cryofixation, Negative Staining, Shadow Casting, Freeze Fracture, Freeze Etching	14
II	Cell Fractionation: Centrifugation: Differential & Density Gradient Centrifugation, Sucrose Density Gradient, CsCl ₂ Gradient, Analytical Centrifugation, Ultracentrifugation, Marker Enzymes	10
III	Radioisotopes: Use in Biological Research, Auto-Radiography, Pulse Chase Experiment	8
IV	Spectrophotometry and Chromatography: Spectrophotometry: Principle & its Application in Biological Research Chromatography: Principle; Paper Chromatography; Column Chromatography, TLC, GLC, HPLC, Ion-Exchange Chromatography; Molecular Sieve Chromatography; Affinity Chromatography	12
V	Characterization of Proteins and Nucleic acids: Mass Spectrometry; X-Ray Diffraction; X-Ray Crystallography; Characterization of Proteins & Nucleic Acids; Electrophoresis: AGE, PAGE, SDS-PAGE	10
	 Tasks and Assignments: Each student is required to adhere to the following: Acquire the skills like regularity and punctuality to classes. Critical analysis of concepts and clarity in understanding analytical techniques used in biological research. Develop skill set for preparing assignments as advised by the teacher and submitting the same on the scheduled date. 	

•	Active participation in discussions in the class and be prepared for surprise tests focused more on analytical and logical questions from the already taught syllabus.
Refer	ences:
•	Ausubel F, et al. (1995) <i>Short Protocols in Molecular Biology.</i> John Wiley & Sons.
•	Plummer DT. (1996) An Introduction to Practical Biochemistry. Tata McGraw-Hill. New Delhi.
•	Ruzin SE. (1999) <i>Plant Microtechnique & Microscopy</i> . Oxford University Press, New York, USA.

c. Mapping of Program Outcomes with Course Outcomes

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
CO1	X	X	X	X	X
CO2	X	X	X	X	X
CO3	X	X	X	X	X
CO4	X	X	X	X	X
CO5	X	X	X	X	X

(Tick Marks can be used)

d. Evaluation Scheme

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Internal	8	8	8	8	8	40
External	12	12	12	12	12	60
Total	20	20	20	20	20	100

e. Mapping Course Outcome with Internal Assessment (40 Marks)

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Assignments	2	2	-	-	2
Seminar	-	-	2	2	-
Test	5	5	5	5	5
Attendance	1	1	1	1	1
Total	8	8	8	8	8

f. Mapping Course Outcome with External Assessment (60 Marks)

Category	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Part – A (Objective - 10 x 1 = 10marks)	2	2	2	2	2
Part – B (Short Answer -5 x 4 = 20marks)	10	10	-	-	-
Part – C (Essay-3 x 10 = 30 marks)	-	-	10	10	10
Total	12	12	12	12	12

g. Rubric for Assignments

SI. No ·	Criteria	100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	Relatio n to COs
1	Content 50%	supported with specific evidence &facts and	Ideas are detailed, developed and supported with evidence and facts	narticularly	Content 1s	Not attende d	CO1, CO2, CO5
2	Organiz a -tion	nt of the main idea	introduction,stateme nt ofmain ideaand	organization al tools are weak or missing	No organizatio n	Not attende d	CO1, CO2, CO5

Sl. No.	Criteria	100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	Relation to COs
1	and Understanding	knowledge of facts, terms and	facts, terms and	knowledge of facts, terms and	Minimal knowledge of facts, terms and concepts	Not Attended	CO3, CO4
2	Presentation 50%	U	Communicated	Just Communicated	No coherent comunication		CO3, CO4

i. Model Question Paper

Sl. No.	Model Questions	Specification	Level	
	Part – A: Objective Type Multiple Choice Marks: 10 x 1 = 10			
1	Trichloroacetic acid is commonly used to precipitate which of the following? (A) Proteins (B) Carbohydrates (C) Lipids (D) Nucleic acids		Remember	
2	In which of the chromatographic techniques does larger molecules move rapidly through the column and elute first? (A) Gel filtration (B) Ion exchange (C) Affinity (D) Paper chromatography	Recognize	Remember	
3	Polyacrylamide is a combination of which of the below mentioned components? (A) Acrylamide + Bisacrylamide (B) Acrylamide + Ammonium per sulphate (C) Acrylamide + Glycerol (D) Acrylamide + SDS	Recognize	Remember	
4	Which one of the below mentioned is non denaturing gel electrophoresis? (A) Native PAGE (B) SDS-PAGE (C) Urea Page (D) SDS-2D Electrophoresis	0	Remember	
5	Which one of the below mentioned reduces the disulfide bonds in protein samples? (A) Glycerol (B) ß-mercaptoethanol (C) SDS (D) Glycine	Recognize	Remember	
6	The use of a molecule to purify its receptor is an example of which of the following? (A)Ion exchange chromatography (B) Size exclusion chromatography (C) Affinity chromatography (D) Paper chromatography	Recognize	Remember	
7	Which one of the below mentioned is most commonly used for blocking in western blotting procedure? (A) Bovine serum albumin (B) Ponceau red (C) SDS (D) Tris buffered saline	Identify	Remember	
8	Which of the below mentioned technique is used in molecular biology research to study gene expression by detection of RNA? (A) Southern blot (B) Northern blot (C)Western blot (D) South western blot	Recognize	Remember	
9		Correlate	Remember	
10			Remember	
	PART – B Short Answer The answer should not exceed 200 words Marks:5 x 4 = 20			
		Explain	Understand	

22	Describe the steps involved in performing Western blotting?	Describe	Understand
23	Differentiate a mass spectrometer with a UV-Visible	Differentiate	Analyze
23	Spectrophotometer?		
	Demonstrate the use of Pulse-chase autoradiography in biological	Demonstrate	Apply
24	research?		
	PART – C Essay Answer		
	The answer should not exceed 400 words Marks: $3 \times 10 = 30$		
25	Discuss the applications of fluorescence microscopy?	Discuss	Understand
	Explain in detail different chromatographic techniques for	Demonstrate	Apply
20	separation of proteins?		
	Compare differential centrifugation and density gradient	Judge	Evaluate
	centrifugation? Give a detailed explanation about their use in		
	biological research?		

SEMESTER – V							
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	Credits		
LIF317	Basic Biochemistry	3	0	0	3		

On the successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

(Course outcomes are specific for a particular course. CO should be specific, measurable, achievable, realistic and time-bound)

	Course Outcome	Level
CO 1	Understand the structure and function of biomolecules	Understand
CO 2	Demonstrate an understanding of fundamental principles of biomolecules	Apply
CO 3	Able to distinguish macromolecules from small molecules	Analyze
CO 4	Formulate causes of pathway defects	Create
CO 5	Utilize the skillsets required to extrapolate the mechanisms for human applications with appropriate experimental tools	Skill

b. Syllabus

Units	Content	Hrs.
I	Carbohydrates Overview of Biomolecules, Definition, Physical & Chemical Properties, Structure & Importance; Classifications- Monosaccharides- Aldoses & Ketoses, Disaccharides & Polysaccharides; Different Types of Polysaccharides (Homo, Hetero & Mucopolysaccharides). Derivatives of Sugars. Glycoproteins-Structure & Function	09
II	Amino acids and Proteins Overview, Definition, Classification & Properties of Amino Acids; Proteins: Non-Protein Amino Acids, Peptide Bond, Structure, Classification Based on the Function, Solubility & Nutritional Value; Proteoglycans, Protein Glycosylations & its Significance-Blood Grouping, Structure & Functions of Hemoglobin	09

III	Lipids Classification & Properties of Lipids; Lipoproteins-Chylomicrons, HDL, LDL & VLDL. Sphingophospholipids, Cholesterol, Steroids, Bile Acids & Bile Salts; Lipid Bilayers. Glycolipids, Lipopolysaccharides	09
IV	Enzymes Nomenclature, Classifications, Factors Affecting Enzymes, Enzyme Kinetics, Significance of V_{max} & K _m , Enzyme Inhibition - Competitive, Non-Competitive & Uncompetitive, Enzyme Regulation-Product Inhibition, Feedback Control, Covalent Modification & Allosteric Regulation. Vitamins- Classification, General Sources, Functions, Deficiency Symptoms & Structural Aspects of Vitamins	09
V	Nucleic Acids Nucleosides & Nucleotides- Composition & Structure, DNA- Types, Primary & Secondary Structure, Denaturation & Renaturation; RNA- Types, Structure & Functions of tRNA, rRNA & mRNA. Nucleoproteins, Chromatin. Direction of DNA Synthesis, Overview of DNA & RNA Synthesis	09

Tasks	and Assignments:	
Each s	student is required to adhere to the following:	
✓ ✓	Practice the structures of biomolecules Practice active listening, stimulate critical thinking and analysis skills in Biochemistry. Prepare assignments on analytical mechanisms in Biochemistry as advised by the lecturer and should be able to explain the concepts verbally during discussions. Participate in problem-based learning (PBL) assignments and submit a report of the concepts learnt on a timely manner.	
Refer	ences:	
1.	Nelson DL & Cox MM. (2012) Lehninger Principles of Biochemistry. WH Freeman, USA.	
2.	Plummer M & Plummer DT. (1988) <i>Practical Biochemistry</i> . Tata McGraw Hill.	
3.	Sawhney SK & Singh R. (2014) Introductory Practical Biochemistry. Narosa Publishers, India.	
4.	Stryer L. (2002) <i>Biochemistry</i> . WH Freeman & Company. New York, USA.	
	Voet D & Voet G. (2010) <i>Biochemistry</i> . John Wiley & Sons, UK. Zubay G. (1989) <i>Biochemistry</i> . Maxwell Macmillan International, USA.	

c. Mapping of Program Outcomes with Course Outcomes

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	Х	Х	-	X	X	X
CO2	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
CO3	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
CO4	Х	X	X	X	X	X
CO5	Х	X	X	X	X	X

d. Evaluation Scheme

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Internal	8	8	8	8	8	40
External	12	12	12	12	12	60
Total	20	20	20	20	20	100

e. Mapping Course Outcome with Internal Assessment (40 Marks)

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Assignments	2	2	-	-	2
Seminar	-	-	2	2	-
Test	5	5	5	5	5
Attendance	1	1	1	1	1
Total	8	8	8	8	8

Category	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Part – A (Objective - 10 x 1 = 10 marks)	2	2	2	2	2
Part – B (Short Answer - 5 x 4 = 20 marks)	10	-	-	-	10
Part – C (Essay- 3 x 10 = 30 marks)	-	10	10	10	-
Total	12	12	12	12	12

f. Mapping Course Outcome with External Assessment (60 Marks)

g. Rubric for Assignments

SI. No.	Criteria	100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	Relation to COs
1	Content 50%	Ideas are detailed, well developed, supported with specific evidence & facts and examples	Ideas are detailed, Developed and supported with evidence and facts mostly specific.	Ideas are presented but not particularly developed or supported;		Not attended	CO1, CO2, CO5
2	Organiza -tion 50%	statement of the	statement of	organizational tools are weak or missing	No organization	Not attended	CO1, CO2, CO5

h. Rubric for Seminar

SI. No ·	Criteria	100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	Relatio n to COs
1	Understandin g	knowledge of facts, terms	knowledge of facts, terms	-	knowledge of facts, terms	Not Attende d	CO3, CO4

2	Presentation 50%	Well Communicate d with logical sequences, examples and references		Just Communicate d	No coherent communicatio n	Not Attende d	CO3, CO4	
---	---------------------	---	--	--------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------	-------------	--

i. Model Question Paper

Sl. No.	Model Questions	Specification	Level
	Part – A: Objective Type Multiple choice 10 x 1 = 10		
1	 Which one of the following hetero-polysaccharides is found in lubricating fluid? (a) Chondroitin sulfate (b) Dermatan sulfate (c) Hyaluronic acid (d) Heparin 	Recognize	Remember
2	 Oxidation of primary alcoholic group in glucose results in the formation of; (a) Glucuronic acid (b) Gluconic acid (c) Glyceroldehyde (d) Glyceric acid 	Identify	Remember
3	 Stereoisomeres that differ only in configuration about one chiral center are called as; (a) Epimers (b) Monomers (c) Dimers (d) Constitutional isomers 	Recognize	Remember
4	Eicosanoids are substances that act only on cells near the point of hormone synthesis instead of being transported in the blood to act on cells in other tissues or organs. They are known to be involved in human health and diseases. Which one of the following belongs to the family of eicosanoids? (a) Prostaglandins b) Thromboxanes (c) Leukotrienes (d) All of these		Remember
5	 Hormone Response Element (HRE) is a regulatory sequence on DNA which activates/initiates the process of transcription. The HRE is located; (a) At the site of initiation (b) Upstream of the promoter region (c) Downstream of the promoter region (d) Downstream of the initiator site 		Remember

r			
	Lauric acid, a fatty acid, belongs to the family of;		
	(a) Short chain fatty acids		
6	(b) Medium chain fatty acids	Recognize	Remember
	(c) Long chain fatty acids		
	(d) Very long chain fatty acids		
	The following bases belong to the fused, five and six		
	membered ring, EXCEPT;		
_	(a) Guanine		
7	(b) Hypoxanthine	Recall	Remember
	(c) Cytosine		
	(d) Adenine		
	serves as an adaptor between mRNA and amino		
	acids		
8	(a) tRNA	Recall	Remember
	(b) rRNA		
	(c) Ribosome		
	(d) snoRNA		
	In order to achieve a gene expression, histone proteins must		
	relieve from DNA. Which one of the following enzymes		
	facilitate the above mentioned process?		
9	(a) Kinase	Identify	Remember
	(b) Phosphatase		
	(c) Acetyltransferase		
	(d) Deacetylase		
	Which one of the following enzymes joins two different		
	fragments of DNA?		
	(a) Kinase		
10	(b) Lyase	Identify	Remember
	(c) Hyrodate	5	
	(d) Ligase		
	(m)		
	PART – B Short Answer		
	The answer should not exceed 200 words $5 \ge 4 = 20$		
		F 1 ·	TT 1 1
21	What is tautomerization of a monosaccharide?	Explain	Understand
22	How gluconic acids are formed?	Differentiate	Un densten d
ZZ	filow gradoline actas are formed.	Define	Understand
00	What are Chargaff's rules?	Cite	TT 1 · 1
23	what are chargar stutes.	Examples	Understand
24	What are derived lipids?	Illustrate	Apply
24		musuate	Apply
	PART – C Essay Answer		
L	The answer should not exceed 400 words $3 \times 10 = 30$		
25	Describe in detail about Proteoglycans	Describe	Analyse
26	Explain about the Meselson-Stahl experiment which proved	Explain	Understand
20	the semi-conservative mode of replication	Discuss	Understand
27	Discuss in detail about sphingolipids	Assess	Skill
	Standard Let an an all an all and a standard the standard		

SEMESTER – VII						
Course Code	Course Name)	L	Т	Р	Credits
LIF318	Basic Practical	Biochemistry	0	0	2	2

On the successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

(Course outcomes are specific for a particular course. CO should be specific, measurable, achievable, realistic and time-bound)

	Course Outcome	Level
CO 1	Understand the basic concepts of biochemistry	Understand
CO 2	Demonstrate an understanding of fundamental principles of biochemistry	Apply
CO 3	Able to analyze defects involved in biochemical pathways	Analyze
CO 4	Formulate causes of molecular defects	Create
CO 5	Utilize the skillsets required to extrapolate the mechanisms for human applications with appropriate experimental tools	Skill

b. Syllabus

Units	Content	Hrs.
I	Qualitative Analysis of Carbohydrates	03
II	Color Reactions of Amino Acids	03
III	Estimation of Protein by Lowry's Method	03
IV	Estimation of DNA by Diphenylamine Method	03
V	Estimation of RNA by Orcinol Method	03
VI	Separation of Cells by Centrifugation	03
VII	Blood Cells Counting	03
VIII	Measurement of Hemoglobin Content in Blood	03
IX	Blood Grouping & ESR	03
X	Qualitative Analysis of Carbohydrates	03

Tasks	:	
Each s	student is required to adhere to the following:	
✓	Practice the reactions	
✓	Practice active listening, stimulate critical thinking and analysis skills in Biochemistry.	
✓	Understand the practical content and transform the same on to an observation note book and should be able to explain the procedure	
	during discussions.	

✓	Participate in problem-based learning (PBL) assignments and submit a report of the concepts learnt on a timely manner.
Refere	ences:
1.	Plummer M & Plummer DT. (1988) <i>Practical Biochemistry</i> . Tata McGraw Hill.
2.	Nelson DL & Cox MM. (2012) Lehninger Principles of
	Biochemistry. WH Freeman, USA.
3.	Sawhney SK & Singh R. (2014) Introductory Practical Biochemistry. Narosa Publishers, India.
4.	Stryer L. (2002) <i>Biochemistry</i> . WH Freeman & Company. New York, USA.
5.	Voet D & Voet G. (2010) <i>Biochemistry</i> . John Wiley & Sons, UK.
	Zubay G. (1989) <i>Biochemistry</i> . Maxwell Macmillan International, USA.

c. Mapping of Program Outcomes with Course Outcomes

<u>FF8</u>	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	х	Х	-	Х	Х	Х
CO2	х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
CO3	х	Х	Х	х	х	Х
CO4	х	Х	Х	х	х	Х
CO5	X	X	X	X	X	Х

d. Evaluation Scheme: Continuous assessment

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Internal	12	12	12	12	12	60
External	8	8	8	8	8	40
Total	20	20	20	20	20	100

e. Mapping Course Outcome with Internal Assessment (40 Marks)

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Performance in practical	4	4	4	4	4
Submission of observation book	2	2	2	2	2
Outcome of the practical	5	5	5	5	5
Attendance	1	1	1	1	1
Total	12	12	12	12	12

f. Mapping Course Outcome with External Assessment (40 Marks)

Category	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Submission of record note book	1	1	1	1	1
Viva voce	7	7	7	7	7
Total	8	8	8	8	8

- g. Rubric for Assignments: NA
- h. Rubric for Seminar: NA
- i. Model Question Paper: NA

SEMESTER - V								
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	Credits			
LIF319	Medicinal Botany	2	0	0	2			

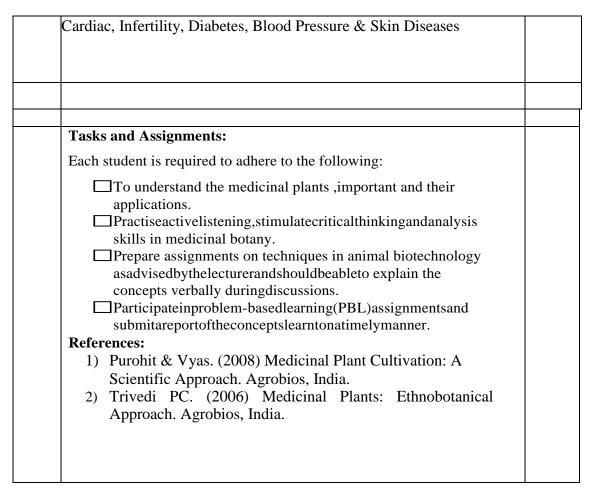
y. Course Outcome(CO) On the successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

(Course outcomes are specific for a particular course. CO should be specific, measurable, achievable, realistic and time-bound)

	Course Outcome	Level
C01	Introduction to Medical Botany	Understand
CO2	Indigenous Herbs & Traditional System of Medicine	Analyze
CO3	Conservation of Endangered Plants	Analyze
CO4	Endemic Medicinal Plants	Analyze
CO5	Ethnobotany & Folk Medicines	Analyze

z. Syllabus

Units	Content	Hr
I	Introduction to Medical Botany: History, Scope & Importance of Medicinal Plants - Indigenous Medicinal Sciences	s. 09
Ш	Indigenous Herbs & Traditional System of Medicine: Definition & Scope – Ayurveda: History, Origin, Panchamahabhutas, Saptadhatu & Tridosha Concepts, Rasayana, Plants Used in Ayurvedic Treatments, Siddha: Origin of Siddha Medicinal Systems, Basis of Siddha System, Plants Used in Siddha Medicine. Unani: History, Concept: Umoor-E-Tabiya, Tumors Treatments/Therapy, Polyherbal Formulations	09
ш	Conservation of Endangered & Endemic Medicinal Plants Definition: Endemic & Endangered Medicinal Plants, Red List Criteria; in situ Conservation: Biosphere Reserves, Sacred Groves, National Parks; Ex situ Conservation: Botanic Gardens, Ethanomedicinal Plant Gardens. Propagation of Medicinal Plants: Objectives of the Nursery, its Classification, Important Components of a Nursery, Sowing, Prickling, Use of Green House for Nursery Production, Propagation through Cuttings,Layering, Grafting & Budding	09
IV	Ethnobotany & Folk Medicines: Definition; Ethnobotany in India: Methods to Study ethnobotany; Applications of Ethnobotany: Applications of Ethnobotany: National Interacts, Palaeo-Ethnobotany. Folk Medicines of Ethnobotany, Ethnomedicine, Ethnoecology, Ethnic Communities of India. Application of Natural Products to Certain Diseases – Jaundice,	09



aa. Mapping of Program Outcomes with CourseOutcomes

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	Х	Х	-	Х	Х	Х
CO2	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
CO3	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
CO4	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
CO5	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х

bb. EvaluationScheme

	C01	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Internal	8	8	8	8	8	40

External	12	12	12	12	12	60
Total	20	20	20	20	20	100

cc. MappingCourseOutcomewithInternalAssessment(40Marks)

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Assignments	2	2	-	-	2
Seminar	-	-	2	2	-
Test	5	5	5	5	5
Attendance	1	1	1	1	1
Total	8	8	8	8	8

dd. MappingCourseOutcomewithExternalAssessment(60Marks)

Category	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Part – A (Objective - 10 x 1 = 10 marks)	2	2	2	2	2
Part – B (Short Answer - 5 x 4 = 20 marks)	10	-	-	-	10
Part – C (Essay- 3 x 10 = 30 marks)	-	10	10	10	-
Total	12	12	12	12	12

ee. Rubric forAssignments

SI. No.	Criteria	100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	Relation toCOs
1	Content 50%	well developed,	Developed and supported	particularly developed or		Not attended	CO1, CO2, CO5
2	Organiza -tion 50%	statement of the	statement of main ideaand	organizational tools are weak or missing	No organization	Not attended	CO1, CO2, CO5

ff. Rubric forSeminar

							Relatio
Sl.	Criteria	100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	n to
No	Criteria						COs

•							
1	Understandin g	facts, terms	knowledge of facts, terms	-	knowledge of facts, terms	Not Attende d	CO3, CO4
2	50%	Well Communicate d with logical sequences, examples and references	d with		No coherent communicatio n		CO3, CO4

gg. Model QuestionPaper

Sl. No.	Model Questions	Specification	Level
	Part – A: Objective Type Multiplechoice 10 x 1 =10		
1	The black bile secreted by?a) Thymus and bladder b) Liver and Kidneyc) Kidneys and Spleen d) Only Liver	Differentiate	Remember
2	The Unani medical name derived "Aaza" is also called common name as? a) Humors b) Spirits c) Organs d) Functions	Recognize	Remember
3	What are the medical uses of Alliumsativam.a) Digestgive b) Anthelmintic c) Both a and bd) Non of the above	Identify	Remember

			1
	 WHO estimates that how much % of the world population relief on plant based medicines for primary health care. a) 70 b) 80 c) 40 d) 60 		Remember
5	 Which plant can grow under ultraviolet radiation? a) Alpine b) Acacia c) Pinophyta d) Rhododendron 	Recognize	Remember
6	 Which medicinal compound is containing in Green tea. a) Resveratrol b) Polyphenols c)Galla catechins d) Flavonoids 	Correlate	Remember
7	The Agasthyamala Biosphere reserve is found in which state? a) Tamilnadu b) Kerala c) Karnataka d) Andhrapradesh 	Recognize	Remember
8	The natural process in which decomposes organic matter is known as? a) Vermin compost b) Organic compost c) Windrow compostd) In-vessel compost	Correlate	Remember
9	The word ethanobotany coined by? a) John William Harshberger b) Babylon circa c)Martin d) Balix and Cox	Identify	Remember

10	What are the aims and objectives of Ethnobotany?a) Documentation b)Preservation c) Conservationd) All of the above	Identify	Remember
	PART – B Short Answer The answer should not exceed 200 words 5 x 4 = 20		
21	Write natural suitable organic materials for composting?	Explain	Understand
22	What is Unani medicine? How it influencing on human health?	Explain	Understand
23	Write basic principles of Siddha medicine	Explain	Understand
24	What is folk medicine? Write its applications in rural area?	Explain	Apply
	PART – C Essay Answer Theanswershouldnotexceed400words 3 x 10 =30		
0.5	Write about endangered plants? Give any five extinct species name?	Describe	Analyse
26	What is Ayurvedik formulation? Write about Asava and Arishtas?	Assess	Understand
	Describe about herbal drug? Write how herbal drugs are used in cancer treatment with suitable examples?	Describe	Understand

SEMESTER - VI							
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	Credits		
LIF301	Analytical Techniques	3	-	-	3		

• **a. Course Outcome (CO)** develop technical skills in a wide range of plant science methods.

• Understand the latest technological developments & ways whereby they can be used in plant biology.

• Apply his/her knowledge to practical problems in plant biology.

On the successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

(Course outcomes are specific for a particular course. CO should be specific, measurable, achievable, realistic and time-bound)

	Course Outcome	Level
CO 1	Learn about the different analytical techniques used in biological research.	Remember
CO 2	Understand the latest technological developments & ways whereby they can be used in plant biology	Understand
CO 3	Illustrate the importance analytical techniques for deciphering a biological phenomenon	Apply
CO 4	Develop technical skills in a wide range of plant science methods.	Create
CO 5	To apply the acquired knowledge for research applications	Skill

(Number of CO's are not fixed)

b. Syllabus

Units	Content	Hrs.
Ι	Imaging and Related Techniques: Principles of Microscopy; Light Microscopy; Fluorescence Microscopy; Confocal Microscopy; Use of Fluorochromes: (A) Flow Cytometry (FACS); (B) Applications of Fluorescence Microscopy: Chromosome Banding, FISH, Chromosome Painting; Transmission &Scanning Electron Microscopy – Sample Preparation for Electron Microscopy, Cryofixation, Negative Staining, Shadow Casting, Freeze Fracture, Freeze Etching	14
II	Cell Fractionation: Centrifugation: Differential & Density Gradient Centrifugation, Sucrose Density Gradient, CsCl ₂ Gradient, Analytical Centrifugation, Ultracentrifugation, Marker Enzymes	10
III	Radioisotopes: Use in Biological Research, Auto-Radiography, Pulse Chase Experiment	8
IV	Spectrophotometry and Chromatography: Spectrophotometry: Principle & its Application in Biological Research Chromatography: Principle; Paper Chromatography; Column Chromatography, TLC, GLC, HPLC, Ion-Exchange Chromatography; Molecular Sieve Chromatography; Affinity Chromatography	12
V	Characterization of Proteins and Nucleic acids: Mass Spectrometry; X-Ray Diffraction; X-Ray Crystallography; Characterization of Proteins & Nucleic Acids; Electrophoresis: AGE, PAGE, SDS-PAGE	10
	 Tasks and Assignments: Each student is required to adhere to the following: Acquire the skills like regularity and punctuality to classes. Critical analysis of concepts and clarity in understanding analytical techniques used in biological research. Develop skill set for preparing assignments as advised by the teacher and submitting the same on the scheduled date. Active participation in discussions in the class and be prepared for surprise tests focused more on analytical and logical questions from the already taught syllabus. References: Ausubel F, et al. (1995) <i>Short Protocols in Molecular Biology</i>. John Wiley & Sons. Plummer DT. (1996) <i>An Introduction to Practical Biochemistry</i>. Tata McGraw-Hill. New Delhi. Ruzin SE. (1999) <i>Plant Microtechnique & Microscopy</i>. Oxford University Press, New York, USA. 	

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
CO1	X	Х	Х	X	Х
CO2	X	Х	Х	X	X
CO3	X	Х	Х	X	X
CO4	X	Х	Х	X	X
CO5	X	Х	X	X	X

c. Mapping of Program Outcomes with Course Outcomes

(Tick Marks can be used)

d. Evaluation Scheme

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Internal	8	8	8	8	8	40
External	12	12	12	12	12	60
Total	20	20	20	20	20	100

e. Mapping Course Outcome with Internal Assessment (40 Marks)

	C01	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Assignments	2	2	-	-	2
Seminar	-	-	2	2	-
Test	5	5	5	5	5
Attendance	1	1	1	1	1
Total	8	8	8	8	8

f. Mapping Course Outcome with External Assessment (60 Marks)

Category	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Part – A (Objective - 10 x 1 = 10marks)	2	2	2	2	2
Part – B (Short Answer -5 x 4 = 20marks)	10	10	-	-	-
Part – C (Essay-3 x 10 = 30 marks)	-	-	10	10	10
Total	12	12	12	12	12

g. Rubric for Assignments

SI. No	Criteria	100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	Relatio n to COs
1	50%	well developed, supported with specific evidence	developed and supported with	particularly	Content is not sound	Not attende d	CO1, CO2, CO5

2			introduction,stateme nt ofmain ideaand	organization al tools are weak or missing	No organizatio n	Not attende d	CO1, CO2, CO5
---	--	--	---	--	------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

h. Rubric for Seminar

Sl. No.	Criteria	100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	Relation to COs
1	and Understanding	knowledge of facts, terms and	knowledge of facts, terms and	knowledge of facts, terms and	Minimal knowledge of facts, terms and concepts	Not Attended	CO3, CO4
2	Presentation 50%	0	Communicated	Just Communicated	No coherent comunication		CO3, CO4

i. Model Question Paper

Sl. No.	Model Questions	Specification	Level
	Part – A: Objective Type Multiple Choice Marks: 10 x 1 = 10		
1	Trichloroacetic acid is commonly used to precipitate which of the following? (A) Proteins (B) Carbohydrates (C) Lipids (D) Nucleic acids		Remember
2	In which of the chromatographic techniques does larger molecules move rapidly through the column and elute first? (A) Gel filtration (B) Ion exchange (C) Affinity (D) Paper chromatography	Recognize	Remember
3	Polyacrylamide is a combination of which of the below mentioned components? (A) Acrylamide + Bisacrylamide (B) Acrylamide + Ammonium per sulphate (C) Acrylamide + Glycerol (D) Acrylamide + SDS	Recognize	Remember

	Which one of the below mentioned is non denaturing gel electrophoresis? (A) Native PAGE (B) SDS-PAGE (C) Urea Page	Recognize	Remember
	(D) SDS-2D Electrophoresis		
5	Which one of the below mentioned reduces the disulfide bonds in protein samples? (A) Glycerol (B) ß-mercaptoethanol (C) SDS (D) Glycine	Recognize	Remember
6	The use of a molecule to purify its receptor is an example of which of the following? (A)Ion exchange chromatography (B) Size exclusion chromatography (C) Affinity chromatography (D) Paper chromatography	Recognize	Remember
7	Which one of the below mentioned is most commonly used for blocking in western blotting procedure? (A) Bovine serum albumin (B) Ponceau red (C) SDS (D) Tris buffered saline	Identify	Remember
8	Which of the below mentioned technique is used in molecular biology research to study gene expression by detection of RNA? (A) Southern blot (B) Northern blot (C)Western blot (D) South western blot	Recognize	Remember
9	In light microscopy, which of the following is used as fixatives prior to staining technique? (A) Coomassie blue (B) Heat (C) Silver nitrate (d) Amido black	Correlate	Remember
10	Which technique is used to determine the protein structure including the exact orientation and arrangement of different amino acids? (A) Western blot (B) Mass spectrometry (C) X- ray crystallography (D) SDS-PAGE	Correlate	Remember
	PART – B Short Answer		
	The answer should not exceed 200 words Marks: $5 \times 4 = 20$		
	Explain differential centrifugation and describe its use in biological research?	Explain	Understand
22	Describe the steps involved in performing Western blotting?	Describe	Understand
23	Differentiate a mass spectrometer with a UV-Visible Spectrophotometer?	Differentiate	Analyze
	Demonstrate the use of Pulse-chase autoradiography in biological research?	Demonstrate	Apply
Th	PART – C Essay Answer he answer should not exceed 400 words Marks: 3 x 10 = 30		
25	Discuss the applications of fluorescence microscopy?	Discuss	Understand
26	Explain in detail different chromatographic techniques for separation of proteins?		Apply
27	Compare differential centrifugation and density gradient centrifugation? Give a detailed explanation about their use in biological research?	Judge	Evaluate

SEMESTER - VI								
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	Credits			
LIF303	Reproductive Biology	45	-	-	3			

On the successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

(Course outcomes are specific for a particular course. CO should be specific, measurable, achievable, realistic and time-bound)

	Course Outcome	Level
CO 1	Describe how spermatogenesis in the testis & oogenesis in the ovary are regulated during normal fertility as well as understand the various causes of infertility.	Remember
CO 2	Understand how sperm fertilize the egg, how the zygote implants in the uterus & how early embryo development progresses.	Understand
CO 3	Describe the coordination of Endocrine system with reproductive system	Apply
CO 4	Explain how the integrated function of the hypothalamus, pituitary gland & gonads (testis/ovary) are critical for normal male & female reproduction	Analyze
CO 5	Explain the difference between peptide & steroid hormones & understand the mechanisms by which these hormones regulate reproductive function in their target tissues.	Skill

(Number of CO's are not fixed)

a1. Tabular Column for action verbs

General Objectives	Specific Objectives			
Remember - retrieval of Information	List, Name, Define, Identify, Recall, Recognize,			
	Tabulate, State, Repeat			
Understand – demonstration of	Translate, Interpret, Extrapolate, Define in your own			
comprehension	words, Differentiate, Cite example, Relate, Classify,			
comprehension	Restate, Summarize, Locate			
Apply – applying knowledge in a new	Employ, Illustrate, Use, Solve			
context				
Analyze – supporting assertions through	Compare, Contrite, Criticize, Examine, Question, Test,			
the use of evidence, identifying causes	Distinguish			
Evaluate – coming to a judgement on the	Predict, Select, Appraise, Find out,			
value of information				
Create – combining knowledge to come	Assemble, Construct, Develop, Formulate, Propose,			
to new conclusions	Organize, Hypothesize			
Skill	Arrange for the experiment, Experiment,			
ЭКШ	Demonstrate, Verify the Hypothesis, Draw, Articulate			

b. Syllabus

Units	Content						
I	Reproductive Endocrinology: Gonadal Hormones & Mechanism of Hormone Action, Steroids, Glycoprotein Hormones & Prostaglandins, Hypothalamo – Hypophyseal – Gonadal Axis, Regulation of Gonadotrophin Secretion in Male & Female; Reproductive System: Development & Differentiation of Gonads, Genital Ducts, External Genitalia, Mechanism of Sex Differentiation.	09					
п	Functional Anatomy of Male Reproduction: Outline & Histological of Male Reproductive System in Rat & Human; Testis: Cellular Functions, Germ Cell, System Cell Renewal; Spermatogenesis: Kinetics & Hormonal Regulation;	09					

	Androgen Synthesis & Metabolism; Epididymal Function & Sperm Maturation; Accessory Glands Functions; Sperm Transportation in Male Tract.	
111	Functional Anatomy of Female Reproduction: Outline & Histological of Female Reproductive System in Rat & Human; Ovary: Folliculogenesis, Ovulation, Corpus Luteum Formation & Regression; Steroidogenesis & Secretion of Ovarian Hormones; Reproductive Cycles (Rat & Human) & their Regulation, Changes in the Female Tract; Ovum Transport in the Fallopian Tubes; Sperm Transport in the Female Tract.	09
IV	Fertilization & Development: Fertilization; Hormonal Control of Implantation; Hormonal Regulation of Gestation, Pregnancy Diagnosis, Foeto-Maternal Relationship; Mechanism of Parturition & Its Hormonal Regulation; Lactation & its Regulation	09
V	Reproductive Health: Infertility in Male & Female: Causes, Diagnosis & Management; Assisted Reproductive Technology: Sex Selection, Sperm Banks, Frozen Embryos, <i>in vitro</i> Fertilization, ET, EFT, IUT, ZIFT, GIFT, ICSI, PROST; Modern Contraceptive Technologies; Demographic Terminology Used in Family Planning.	09
	 Each student is required to adhere to the following: ✓ Fully understand the processes of spermatogenesis and oogenesis in mammals and its importance in the propagation of species. ✓ Practice active listening; stimulate critical thinking and analysis skills in the area of reproductive biology. ✓ Prepare assignments on analytical mechanisms in gametogenesis, and hormonal regulations of male and female reproduction as advised by the lecturer and should be able to explain the concepts verbally during discussions. ✓ Participate in problem-based learning (PBL) assignments and submit a report of the concepts learnt on a timely manner. 	
	 Austin CR & Short RV. (1982) Reproduction in Mammals. Cambridge University Press, UK. Degroot LJ & Jameson JL. (2005)Endocrinology. WB Saunders & Company. Hatcher RA, et al. (1998) The Essentials of Contraceptive Technology. Population Information Programme. Jones R & Lopez KH. (2013) Human Reproductive Biology. Academic Press. Knobil E, et al. (1994) The Physiology of Reproduction. Raven Press Ltd. 	

c. Mapping of Program Outcomes with Course Outcomes

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
CO1	х	х	-	x	x
CO2	х	х	х	x	х
CO3	x	х	х	x	х
CO4	x	х	х	x	х
CO5	х	х	х	х	х

d. Evaluation Scheme

C01	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------

Internal	8	8	8	8	8	40
External	12	12	12	12	12	60
Total	20	20	20	20	20	100

e. Mapping Course Outcome with Internal Assessment (40 Marks)

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Assignments	2	2	-	-	2
Seminar	-	-	2	2	-
Test	5	5	5	5	5
Attendance	1	1	1	1	1
Total	8	8	8	8	8

f. Mapping Course Outcome with External Assessment (60 Marks)

Category	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Part – A	2	2	2	2	2
(Objective - 10 x 1 = 10marks)	2	2	2	2	2
Part – B	10	10			
(Short Answer -5 x 4 = 20marks)	10	10	-	-	-
Part – C			10	10	10
(Essay-3 x 10 = 30 marks)	-	-	10	10	10
Total	12	12	12	12	12

g. Rubric for Assignments

S. No.	Criteria	100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	Relation to COs
1	Content	detailed, well developed, supported with specific evidence &factsand	ldeas aredetailed, Developed and supported with evidence and facts mostly	ldeas are presented but not particularly developed or supported;		Not attended	CO1, CO2, CO5
2	Organization	introduction, statementof themain ideawith illustration and	introduction, statementof mainidea and	organizational tools are weak or missing	No organizatio n	Not attended	CO1, CO2, CO5

h. Rubric for Seminar

Sl. No.	Criteria	100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	Relation to COs
1		knowledge of facts, terms and	knowledge of	knowledge of facts, terms	Minimal knowledge of facts, terms and concepts	Not Attended	CO3, CO4
2	Presentation 50%	0	Communicated with sequences		No coherent communicatio n	Not Attended	CO3, CO4

i. Model Question Paper

Sl. No.	Model Questions	Specification	Level
	Part – A: Objective Type Multiple Choice Marks: 10 x 1 = 10		
	Sex determination occurs initially through the SRY transcription factor acting on: A. Primordial germ cells B. Mesonephric duct cells C. Testes support cells D. Ovary support cells.	Recognize	Remember
	 The correct sequence of spermatogenetic stages leading to the formation of sperms in a mature human testis is A. Spermatogonia-spermatid-spermatocyte-sperm B. Spermatocyte-spermatogonia-spermatid-sperm C. Spermatogonia-spermatocyte-spermatid-sperm D. Spermatid-spermatocyte-spermatogonia-sperm 		Remember
	Which hormone causes the lining of the uterus to thicken in preparation for implantation of the embryo? A. Luteinizing hormone B. Progesterone C. Gonadotropic-releasing hormone (GnRH) D. Follicle-stimulating hormone		Remember
	Corpus luteum develops from an ovarian follicle during the luteal phase of menstrual cycle. Corpus luteum secretes A. LH		Remember

	P. Drogostoropo		
	 B. Progesterone C. Progesterone and LH 		
	6		
	D. d) Progesterone and estrogen		
	LH hormone is luteinizing hormone. It is produced in pituitary gland. In		Downowshow
	female acute rise in LH triggers ovulation. What is the function of LH	Recognize	Remember
	hormone?		
	A. Stimulates oxidative respiration		
	B. Stimulates muscle growth		
	C. Causes colour change in skin		
	D. Stimulates production of testosterone		
	Wolffian duct is the mesonephric embryonic duct that leads to the		
		Identify	Remember
	A. Oviduct B. Urethra		
	C. <i>Epididymis</i>		
-	D. Ejaculatory duct		
	Mullerian inhibiting hormone serves which of the following functions?		
	A. It inhibits the growth of female genitalia, allowing the development		Domomhor
		Recognize	Remember
	B. It inhibits the growth of male genitalia, allowing the development of the Walffing system in females.		
	the Wolffian system in females.		
	C. It inhibits testosterone and estrogen		
	D. None of these		
	Menstruation is due to A. Reduction of FSH	Docognizo	Domomhor
		Recognize	Remember
	 C. Reduction of oestrogen and progesterone D. Increase in LH 		
	Which is the correct order of the stages of the menstrual cycle?		
		Identify	Remember
	C. Follicular phase—ovulation—luteal phase—menstruation	identity	Kennennber
	D. Luteal phase—ovulation—menstruation—follicular phase		
10	During the secretory phase of the uterus, progesterone induces:		
		Recognize	Remember
	 B. Proliferation of predecidual cells C. Myometrial contractions 	Recognize	Kennennber
	D. Release of matrix metalloproteases from stroma		
	PART – B Short Answer		
	The answer should not exceed 200 words Marks: $5 \times 4 = 20$		
	a) Write a short note on Seminiferous tubules (or) b) Write a short note		
	on hypothalamo-hypophyseal portal system.	Describe	Explain
	a) Write down the mechanism of steroid hormone action. (or) b)		
22	Hypothalamo-hypophyseal portal system - Discuss	Describe	Understand
	a) Draw a structure of overy and label the parts (ar) b) Define Creefier		
	a) Draw a structure of ovary and label the parts. (or) b) Define Graafian follicle. Draw and label Graafian follicle.	Describe	Explain
	a) During approach, why polar body is formed? What is its function (ar) b)		
	a) During oogenesis, why polar body is formed? What is its function (or) b)		Understand
	Define Steroidogenesis and discuss the role of side chain cleavage	Describe	Understand
	enzyme.		

Tł	PART – C Essay Answer ne answer should not exceed 400 words Marks: 3 x 10 = 30		
25	a) How accessory male reproductive organs contribute to fertility. (or) b) Differentiate between spermatogenesis and oogenesis.	Describe	Analyze
26	a) Discuss the hormonal regulation of follicular phase, ovulation, luteal phase and menstruation (or) b) Discuss the hormonal regulation of testicular functions in adult.	Correlate	Apply
27	a) Write the steps involved in testicular steroidogenesis (or) b) Discuss the follicular and luteal phases of menstrual cycle.	Describe	Analyze

SEMESTER - VI					
Course CodeCourse NameLTPCu				Credits	
LIF304	Reproductive Biology - Practicals		-	30	2

On the successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

(Course outcomes are specific for a particular course. CO should be specific, measurable, achievable, realistic and time-bound)

	Course Outcome	Level
CO 1	Describe how spermatogenesis in the testis & oogenesis in the ovary are regulated during normal fertility as well as understand the various causes of infertility.	Remember
CO 2	Understand how sperm fertilize the egg, how the zygote implants in the uterus & how early embryo development progresses.	Understand
CO 3	Describe the coordination of Endocrine system with reproductive system	Apply
CO 4	Explain how the integrated function of the hypothalamus, pituitary gland & gonads (testis/ovary) are critical for normal male & female reproduction	Analyze
CO 5	Explain the difference between peptide & steroid hormones & understand the mechanisms by which these hormones regulate reproductive function in their target tissues.	Skill

(Number of CO's are not fixed)

a1. Tabular Column for action verbs

General Objectives	Specific Objectives			
Remember - retrieval of Information	List, Name, Define, Identify, Recall, Recognize,			
	Tabulate, State, Repeat			
Understand – demonstration of	Translate, Interpret, Extrapolate, Define in your own			
comprehension	words, Differentiate, Cite example, Relate, Classify,			
comprehension	Restate, Summarize, Locate			
Apply – applying knowledge in a new	Employ, Illustrate, Use, Solve			
context	Employ, mustrate, ose, solve			
Analyze – supporting assertions through	Compare, Contrite, Criticize, Examine, Question, Test,			
the use of evidence, identifying causes	Distinguish			
Evaluate – coming to a judgement on the	Predict, Select, Appraise, Find out,			
value of information				
Create – combining knowledge to come	Assemble, Construct, Develop, Formulate, Propose,			
to new conclusions	Organize, Hypothesize			
Skill	Arrange for the experiment, Experiment,			
Экін	Demonstrate, Verify the Hypothesis, Draw, Articulate			

b. Syllabus

Units	Content	Hrs.
1	Study of Animal House: Set Up & Maintenance of Animal House, Breeding	06
	Techniques, Care of Normal & Experimental Animals.	
II	Examination of Vaginal Smear Rats. Estrous cycle in Rats.	06
Ш	Surgical Techniques: Principles of Surgery in Endocrinology. Ovarectomy, Hysterectorny, Castration & Vasectomy in Rats.	06
IV	Examination of Histological Sections from Photomicrographs/ Permanent Slides of Rat/Human: Testis, Epididymis & Accessory Glands of Male Reproductive Systems; Sections of Ovary, Fallopian Tube, Uterus (Proliferative & Secretory Stages), Cervix & Vagina.	06
V	Examination of Gametes - Human Vaginal Exfoliate Cytology, Sperm Count & Sperm Motility in Rat, Study of Modern Contraceptive Devices	06
	Tasks and Assignments:	
	Each student is required to adhere to the following:	
	 Fully understand the processes of spermatogenesis and oogenesis in mammals and its importance in the propagation of species. Practice active listening; stimulate critical thinking and analysis skills in the area of reproductive biology. Prepare assignments on analytical mechanisms in gametogenesis, and hormonal regulations of male and female reproduction as advised by the lecturer and should be able to explain the concepts verbally during discussions. Participate actively and submit record notebook on a timely manner. 	
	References:	
	 Austin CR & Short RV. (1982) Reproduction in Mammals. Cambridge University Press, UK. Degroot LJ & Jameson JL. (2005)Endocrinology. WB Saunders & Company. Hatcher RA, et al. (1998) The Essentials of Contraceptive Technology. Population Information Programme. Jones R & Lopez KH. (2013) Human Reproductive Biology. Academic Press. Knobil E, et al. (1994) The Physiology of Reproduction. Raven Press Ltd. 	

c. Mapping of Program Outcomes with Course Outcomes

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
CO1	х	х	-	х	x
CO2	х	х	х	х	x
CO3	х	х	х	х	x
CO4	х	х	х	х	x
CO5	х	х	х	х	x

d. Evaluation Scheme

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Record	8	8	8	8	8	40
External	12	12	12	12	12	60
Total	20	20	20	20	20	100

c. mapping course outcome with internal Assessment (40 marks)					
	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Record	6	6	6	6	6
Seminar	-	-	-	-	-
Test	-	-	-	-	-
Punctuality/ Attendance	2	2	2	2	2
Total	8	8	8	8	8

e. Mapping Course Outcome with Internal Assessment (40 Marks)

f. Mapping Course Outcome with External Assessment (60 Marks)

Category	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Part – A	2	2	2	2	2
Identify the Specimens – (5 x 2 = 10 marks) Part – B					
Short Answer – (5 x 6 = 30 marks)	6	6	6	6	6
Part – C	4	4	4	4	4
(Viva voce - 20 marks)					•
Total	12	12	12	12	12

g. Rubric for Assignments

S. No.	Criteria	100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	Relation to COs

h. Rubric for Seminar

SI. No.	Criteria	100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	Relation to COs
1							
2							

i. Model Question Paper

Sl. No.		Model Questions	Specification	Level
	Part	– A: Identify the Specimen		
	Multiple Choice	Marks: 5 x 2 = 10		
1	Ans: Cross section of ova	ıry	ldentify	Remember

2	Ans: Cross section of placenta	ldentify	Remember
3	Ans: Rat epididymis	Recognize	Remember
4	Ans: Seminal vesicles of rats	Identify	Remember
5	50	Recognize	Remember
	Ans: Human ovum		
	PART – B Short Answer		
	PART – B Short Answer The answer should not exceed 200 words marks: 5 x 6 = 30		
	The answer should not exceed 200 words marks: 5 x 6 = 30 Write a short note on different phases of rat's estrous cycle.	Identify	Explain
	The answer should not exceed 200 words marks: 5 x 6 = 30 Write a short note on different phases of rat's estrous cycle.		Explain
	The answer should not exceed 200 words marks: 5 x 6 = 30 Write a short note on different phases of rat's estrous cycle.		Explain Understand
7	The answer should not exceed 200 words marks: 5 x 6 = 30 Write a short note on different phases of rat's estrous cycle. Image: State of the s		
7	The answer should not exceed 200 words marks: 5 x 6 = 30 Write a short note on different phases of rat's estrous cycle.		
7	The answer should not exceed 200 words marks: 5 x 6 = 30 Write a short note on different phases of rat's estrous cycle. Image: State of the s	Differentiate	Understand

	epithelum Dva	Arteries within Inscientin Medule Cortec Tarica elsattes		Understand	
10	Identify the b	pirth control method giv	en in the picture and explain.	Identify	Explain
		PART	– C		
	Viva voce		Marks: 20		
1	What is the	mechanism of steroid h sitive and negative mee	ermatogenesis and oogenesis? ormone action? chanism of hormone action? Explain	Differentiate	Explain

	SEMESTER - VI				
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	Credits
LIF307	Basic Microbiology	3	0	0	3

On the successful completion of the course, the student will be able to (Course outcomes are specific for a particular course. CO should be specific, measurable, achievable, realistic and time-bound)

	Course Outcome	Level
CO1	Understand the history of microbiology, types of microbes and strategies employed for replication, survival and interaction with their environment	Understand
CO2	Apply the scientific methods and hypothesis testing in microbiological procedures	Apply
CO3	Examine the role of microorganisms in beneficial and harmful effects in plants, animals, and to humankind	Analyze

	Conceive and develop strategies to employ and associate microorganisms with human welfare, disease and applications	
CO5	Demonstrate practical skills in the use of tools, technologies & methods in microbiology	Skill

b. Syllabus

b. Syll Units	Content	Hrs.
I	Introduction to Microbiology: Brief History of Microbiology, Microbes & Human Welfare – Recycling Vital Elements, Sewage Treatment, Bioremediation, Insect-Pest Control by Microbes, Normal Microbiota, Biofilms, Units of Measurements of Microorganisms, Microscopy, Principles in Magnification, Resolution, Preparation of Specimens for Microscopy, Simple Stains, Differential Staining, Special Staining, Microbial Classification – Phylogenetic Relationships, Scientific Nomenclature, Taxonomic Hierarchy, Methods of Classifying & Identifying Microorganisms – Morphological Characteristics, Differential Staining, Biochemical Tests, Serology, Phage Typing, Fatty Acid Profiles, DNA Base Composition, DNA Fingerprinting, NAATs, NA Hybridization	09
П	Microbial Anatomy: Prokaryotic & Eukaryotic Cell, Biology of Bacteria – Cell Structure, Size, Shape, Arrangement Cell Membrane, Cell Wall, Cytoplasmic Inclusions, Mesosomes, Flagella & Motility, Slime, Glycocalyx, Capsule, Pili, Chemotaxis, Endospore, Archea – Diversity – Chlamydiae & Mycoplasmas – Virus (bacteriophages) Structure, Life cycle (Lytic & Lysogenic). Prions, Virioids, Biology of Fungi, Cell Structure, Physiology & Classification – Biology of Yeast – Reproduction. Biology of Algae, Protozoa, Helminths	09
III	Microbial Growth and Metabolism: Microbial Nutrition & Growth Requirements, Macro-nutrients, Micro-nutrients, Growth Factors, Sources of Nutrients, Culture Media, Pure Culture (Streak/Spread/Pour plates, Stab/Slant cultures), Preservation of Pure Cultures, Bacterial Growth, Nutritional Classification: Phototrophs, Chemotrophs, Autotrophs, Heterotrophs, Photoautotrophs, Photoheterotrophs, Chemoautotrophs, Chemoheterotrophs – Nutritional Patterns of Pathogens, Saprophytes, Auxotrophs, Enzymes, Energy Production, Carbohydrate, Protein, Lipid Metabolism, Metabolic Diversity, Metal- tolerance, Radio-resistance	09
IV	Control of Microorganisms: Control of Microbes – Sterilization, Disinfection, Antiseptic, Tyndalization, Pasteurization: Physical – Dry Heat, Moist Heat, UV, Ionizing Radiation, Filtration, HEPA Filter, Chemical Methods, QC of Microbial Control, Antimicrobial Drugs: Classes & Modes of Action, Measurement of Antibiotic Sensitivity, Antimicrobial Resistance – Mechanisms in Mycobacteria & Nosocomial Pathogens	09
V	Environmental and Industrial Microbiology: Microbial Diversity & Habitats, Soil Microbiology & Biogeochemical Cycles – Carbon Cycle, Nitrogen Cycle, Sulfur Cycle, Phosphorus Cycle, Degradation of Synthetic Chemicals in Soil & Water, Aquatic Microorganisms, Role of Microorganisms in Water Quality, Water Treatment & Sewage Treatment, Food Microbiology – Foods & Disease, Industrial Food Canning, Aseptic Packaging, Radiation & Industrial Food Preservation,	09

ligh Pressure Foo	d Preservation, Role of Microorganisms in Food
	rial Microbiology – Fermentation Technology,
	Alternative Energy Sources Using Microorganisms,
Biofuels	
asks and Assignm	nents:
Each student is requ	ired to adhere to the following:
\checkmark Fully unders	tand the different anatomical and physiological
•	in microorganisms of different classes.
	ical thinking and analytical skills in microbiology.
	gnments on analytical mechanisms in microbiology
-	y the lecturer and should be able to explain the
	bally during discussions.
-	n case studies and submit a report of the concepts
-	mely manner.
References:	·
7) Holt JS, et a	l. (1994) Bergey's Manual of Determinative
Bacteriology	. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, USA.
8) Madigan M	Γ, et al. (2017) Biology of Microorganisms. Pearson
Publishers, U	JSA.
9) Mara D & H	oran N. (2013) The Handbook of Water & Waste-
Water Micro	biology. Academic CRC Press.
10) Nester EW,	Roberts CV & Nester MT. (2015) Microbiology - A
Human Pers	pective. McGraw-Hill Education
11) Schaechter M	M & Leaderberg J (2009). The Desk Encyclopedia of
	y. Elseiver Academic Press.
12) Tortora, Fun	ke & Case. (2013) Microbiology: An Introduction.
Pearson Pub	lishers, USA.
	2007). Introduction to Fungi. Cambridge University
Press, Camb	
,	CJ, et al. (2016) Microbiology. McGraw-Hill
Education.	

c. Mapping of Program Outcomes with Course Outcomes

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	Х	X	-	Х	Х	Х
CO2	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
CO3	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
CO4	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
CO5	X	X	X	Х	Х	X

d. Evaluation Scheme

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Internal	8	8	8	8	8	40

External	12	12	12	12	12	60
Total	20	20	20	20	20	100

e. Mapping Course Outcome with Internal Assessment (40 Marks)

	C01	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Assignments	2	2	-	-	2
Seminar	-	-	2	2	-
Test	5	5	5	5	5
Attendance	1	1	1	1	1
Total	8	8	8	8	8

f. Mapping Course Outcome with External Assessment (60 Marks)

Category	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Part – A	2	2	2	2	2
(Objective - 10 x 1 = 10 marks)	_		-	-	_
Part – B	10	_	_	_	10
(Short Answer - 5 x 4 = 20 marks)	10		_		10
Part – C		10	10	10	
$(Essay - 3 \times 10 = 30 \text{ marks})$	-	10	10	10	-
Total	12	12	12	12	12

g. Rubric for Assignments

SI. No.	Criteria	100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	Relation to COs
1	Content 50%	well developed, supported with specific evidence &facts	Developed and supported with evidence and facts	narticularly		Not attended	CO1, CO2, CO5
2	Organiza -tion 50%	introduction, statement of the main idea with	Includes title, introduction, statement of main idea and conclusion.	organizational tools are weak or missing	No organization	Not attended	CO1, CO2, CO5

h. Rubric for Seminar

SI. No	Criteria	100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	Relatio n to COs
1	0	knowledge of facts, terms	facts, terms	knowledge of facts, terms	knowledge of facts terms	Not Attende d	CO3, CO4
2	50%	a with logical	d with		No coherent communicatio n	Not Attende d	CO3, CO4

i. Model Question Paper

Sl. No.	Model Questions	Specification	Level
	Part – A: Objective Type Multiple choice 10 x 1 = 10		
	Endosymbiotic nitrogen fixation is mediated by <i>Rhizobium</i> <i>leguminosarum</i> in which of the following plant families?		
	a) <i>Fabaceae</i> b) Malvaceae c) Rubiaceae d) Euphorbiaceae	Recognize	Remember
2	Which of the following bacteria does not fit to Koch's postulates? a) Bacillus anthracis b) Mycobacterium tuberculosis c) Clostridium tetani d) Mycobacterium leprae	Recognize	Remember
	Which of the following types of flagellar arrangement BEST describes the photomicrographe given below?	Recognize	Remember

	a) Monotrichous.		
	b) Lophotrichous.		
	c) Amphitrichous.		
	d) Peritrichous.		
	Influenza viruses cause one of the major epidemic diseases		
	of the world. Which of the following statements is FALSE regarding influenza virus?		
4	a) Its hemagglutinin and neuraminidase proteins undergo genetic variation.	Distinguish	Remember
	 b) Previous exposure ensures protection from subsequent exposure and infection. c) Shows both antigenic shift and drift. 		
	d) Its segmented genome can undergo recombination.		
	Which of the following is a differential media?		
2	a) Selenite F broth b) MacConkey agar c) Nutrient agar d) Meat extract media	Recognize	Remember
6	 Regarding an auxotroph: a) A species or genetic strain of microbe capable of growing on a minimal medium consisting a simple carbon source (carbohydrate or CO₂) and inorganic sources of all other nutrients. b) A species or genetic strain of microbe capable of growing on a rich medium consisting a variety of organic and inorganic sources of all nutrients. c) A species or a mutant strain that requires one or more complex organic nutrients (such as amino acids, nucleotides, or enzymatic cofactors) for growth. d) A species or genetic strain of microbe capable of growing on a selective medium containing a variety of nutrients. The best method for sterilization of dusting powder is by a) autoclaving. b) using a hot air oven. 	Differentiate	Remember
	b) using a hot air oven. c) inspissation. d) tyndallization. All are anti-pseudomonal penicillins EXCEPT:		
ð	a) Piperacillin b) <i>Cloxacillin</i> c) Carbenicillin d) Ticarcillin	Identify	Remember
9	 Which of the following compounds are required for the growth of saprophytic fungi? a) Organic compounds b) Nitrates 	Identify	Remember

	c) Phosphates		
	d) Mercury		
	Which of the following yeast is used for the production of riboflavin?		
10	a) Saccharomyces cerevisiae	Identify	Remember
	b) Eremothecium ashbyi	5	
	c) Saccharomyces rouxii		
	d) Candida utilis		
	PART – B Short Answer		
	The answer should not exceed 200 words $5 \ge 4 = 20$		
21	Discuss the factors affecting the colonization of indigenous microbiota in the mammalian gut.	Explain	Understand
	What is meant by phage typing? Briefly state the significance of phage typing in epidemiology.	Illustrate	Understand
23	State the differences between coliforms and fecal streptococci? Outline an algorithm to report the detection of enteropathogens in public water distribution systems	Differentiate	Understand
24	Outline the basic steps employed in the industrial manufacture of red wine.	Illustrate	Apply
	PART – C Essay Answer		
	The answer should not exceed 400 words $3 \times 10 = 30$		
25	Describe the structural forms used in the building of an icosahedron in viral particles and explain the organization (number of capsomers etc.) of the adenovirus particle.	Describe	Analyse
26	Classify the different methods of bacterial cultivation. Describe the different culture media available for the detection and identification of bacterial species.	Differentiate	Understand
27	Describe the mode of action of penicillin against the metabolism of cell wall structures of bacteria. Add a note on anti-staphylococcal penicillins and vancomycin.	Assess	Skill

	SEMESTER - VI				
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	Credits
LIF308	Basic Microbiology: Practicals	0	0	2	2

On the successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

(Course outcomes are specific for a particular course. CO should be specific, measurable, achievable, realistic and time-bound)

	Course Outcome	Level
CO1	Understand the structural diversity of microorganisms	Understand
CO2	Apply the scientific methods for the detection of microorganisms from environmental and clinical samples	Apply
CO3	Examine the role of microorganisms in beneficial and harmful effects in plants, animals, and to humankind	Analyze
CO4	Conceive and develop strategies to employ and associate microorganisms with human welfare, disease and applications	Create

CO5	Demonstrate practical skills in the use of tools, technologies & methods in microbiology	Skill
-----	--	-------

b. Syllabus

Units	Content	Hrs.
Ι	Direct Microscopic Observations of Bacterial Shape – Cocci, Rods, Chains, Fungal Spores, Mycelium, Yeast Budding.	09
п	Staining Methods: Simple, Negative, Acid Fast, Gram Staining, Spore, Capsule, Metachromatic Granular Staining, Lactophenol Cotton Blue Staining - Fungal Slide Culture.	09
III	Measurement of Size of Microbes – Micrometry, Bacterial Motility by Hanging Drop Method, Enumeration of Bacterial/Yeast Cells-Viable Count (Plate Count) Total Count (Haemocytometer).	09
IV	Preparation of Media: Broth & Agar Media, Basal, Selective & Differential Culture Media, Plates, Slants, Pure Culture Techniques: Streak/Spread/Pour Plate Methods, Bacterial & Fungal Cultivations.	09
V	Bacterial DNA – Bacterial Protein Extractions & Estimations. PCR – RFLP & RAPD, Phylogenetic Analysis.	09

c. Mapping of Program Outcomes with Course Outcomes

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
CO1	X	X	X	X	-
CO2	X	X	Х	X	-
CO3	X	X	X	X	-
CO4	X	X	X	X	-
CO5	X	X	X	X	-

(Tick Marks can be used)

d. Evaluation Scheme

	C01	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Internal	12	12	12	12	12	60
External	8	8	8	8	8	40
Total	20	20	20	20	20	100

e. Mapping Course Outcome with Internal Assessment (40 Marks)

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Assignments					
Seminar					
Test					
Attendance					
Total					

f. Mapping Course Outcome with External Assessment (60 Marks)

Category	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Part – A					
(Objective - $10 \ge 1 = 10$ marks)					
Part – B					
(Short Answer -5 x 4 = 20marks)					

Part – C (Essay-3 x 10 = 30 marks)			
Total			

g. Rubric for Assignments

SI. No.	Criteria	100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	Relation to COs
1	Content	Ideas are detailed, well developed, supported with specific evidence &facts and examples	Ideas are detailed, developed and supported with evidence and facts mostly	Ideas are presented but not particularly developed or supported;		Not attended	CO1, CO2, CO5
	-tion	Includes title, introduction, statement of the main idea with illustration and conclusion.	introduction, statement of main idea and	organizational tools are weak or missing	No organization	Not attended	CO1, CO2, CO5

h. Rubric for Seminar

SI. No	Criteria	100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	Relatio n to COs
1	Understandin g	knowledge of facts, terms	Detailed knowledge of facts, terms and concepts	Considerable knowledge of facts, terms and concepts	Minimal knowledge of facts, terms and concepts	Not Attende d	CO3, CO4
2	Presentation 50%	sequences	Communicate d with sequences	Just Communicate d	No coherent comunicatio n		CO3, CO4

Sl. No.	Model Questions	Specification	Level
	Part – A: Objective Type Multiple Choice Marks: 10 x 1 = 10		
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
	PART – B Short Answer The answer should not exceed 200 words Marks:5 x 4 = 20		
21			
22			
23			
24			
	PART – C Essay Answer The answer should not exceed 400 words Marks: 3 x 10 = 30		
25			

	SEMESTER – VI							
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	Credits			
LIF305	Biochemistry- Intermediary Metabolism	3	0	0	3			

On the successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

(Course outcomes are specific for a particular course. CO should be specific, measurable, achievable, realistic and time-bound)

	Course Outcome	Level
CO 1	Understand the structure and function of biomolecules	Understand
CO 2	Demonstrate an understanding of fundamental principles of biomolecules	Apply
CO 3	Able to distinguish macromolecules from small molecules	Analyze
CO 4	Formulate causes of pathway defects	Create
CO 5	Utilize the skillsets required to extrapolate the mechanisms for human applications with appropriate experimental tools	Skill

Content	Hrs.
Metabolism Basic Concepts- Anabolism & Catabolism, Role of ATP in Metabolism, High Energy Compounds & Intermediates, Common Types of Reactions Involved in Metabolism	09
Carbohydrate Metabolism Glycolysis- Aerobic & Anaerobic, Regulation of Glycolysis, TCA Cycle & its Regulation; Glycogen Metabolism- Glycogenesis & Glycogenolysis, Glycogen Storage Diseases; Gluconeogenesis, Pentose Phosphate Pathway (HMP Shunt) & Glyoxylate Cycle	09
Protein Metabolism Catabolism of Amino Acid Nitrogen- Transamination, Deamination, Ammonia Formation & the Urea Cycle. Catabolism of Carbon Skeletons of Amino Acids. Conversion of Amino Acids to Special Products. Disorders of Amino Acid Metabolism	09
Metabolism of Lipids Fatty Acid Oxidation, Biosynthesis of Fatty Acids, Elongation & Unsaturation of Fatty Acids, Comparison of Fatty Acid Oxidation with Synthesis; Triacyl Glycerol Biosynthesis, Cholesterol Biosynthesis & its Regulation, Ketone Bodies	09
Nucleic Acid Metabolism Purine- Biosynthesis, Regulation & Degradation; Pyrimidine- Biosynthesis, Regulation & Degradation; Formation of Uric Acid; Gout; Disorders Associated with Nucleic Acid Metabolism	09
	MetabolismBasic Concepts- Anabolism & Catabolism, Role of ATP in Metabolism,High Energy Compounds & Intermediates, Common Types of ReactionsInvolved in MetabolismGlycolysis- Aerobic & Anaerobic, Regulation of Glycolysis, TCA Cycle& its Regulation; Glycogen Metabolism- Glycogenesis &Glycogenolysis, Glycogen Storage Diseases; Gluconeogenesis, PentosePhosphate Pathway (HMP Shunt) & Glyoxylate CycleProtein MetabolismCatabolism of Amino Acid Nitrogen- Transamination, Deamination,Ammonia Formation & the Urea Cycle. Catabolism of Carbon Skeletonsof Amino Acids. Conversion of Amino Acids to Special Products.Disorders of Amino Acid MetabolismMetabolism of LipidsFatty Acid Oxidation, Biosynthesis of Fatty Acids, Elongation &Unsaturation of Fatty Acids, Comparison of Fatty Acid Oxidation withSynthesis; Triacyl Glycerol Biosynthesis, Cholesterol Biosynthesis & itsRegulation, Ketone BodiesNucleic Acid Metabolism

Tasks	and Assignments:					
Each s	Each student is required to adhere to the following:					
\checkmark	Practice the pathways involved in metabolism					
\checkmark	Practice active listening, stimulate critical thinking and analysis skills in Biochemistry.					
\checkmark	Prepare assignments on analytical mechanisms in Biochemistry					
	as advised by the lecturer and should be able to explain the concepts verbally during discussions.					
\checkmark	Participate in problem-based learning (PBL) assignments and					
	submit a report of the concepts learnt on a timely manner.					
Refere	ences:					
1.	Nelson DL & Cox MM. (2012) <i>Lehninger Principles of Biochemistry</i> . WH Freeman, USA.					
2.	Plummer M & Plummer DT. (1988) <i>Practical Biochemistry</i> .					
	Tata McGraw Hill.					
3.	Sawhney SK & Singh R. (2014) Introductory Practical					
4	Biochemistry. Narosa Publishers, India.					
4.	Stryer L. (2002) <i>Biochemistry</i> . WH Freeman & Company. New					
5	York, USA. Voet D & Voet G. (2010) <i>Biochemistry</i> . John Wiley & Sons, UK.					
З.	Zubay G. (1989) <i>Biochemistry</i> . Maxwell Macmillan					
6	L_{10} M_{2} $M_{$					

c. Mapping of Program Outcomes with Course Outcomes

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	Х	Х	-	X	X	X
CO2	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
CO3	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
CO4	Х	X	X	X	X	X
CO5	Х	X	X	X	X	X

d. Evaluation Scheme

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Internal	8	8	8	8	8	40
External	12	12	12	12	12	60
Total	20	20	20	20	20	100

e. Mapping Course Outcome with Internal Assessment (40 Marks)

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Assignments	2	2	-	-	2
Seminar	-	-	2	2	-
Test	5	5	5	5	5
Attendance	1	1	1	1	1
Total	8	8	8	8	8

Category	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Part – A (Objective - 10 x 1 = 10 marks)	2	2	2	2	2
Part – B (Short Answer - 5 x 4 = 20 marks)	10	-	-	-	10
Part – C (Essay- 3 x 10 = 30 marks)	-	10	10	10	-
Total	12	12	12	12	12

f. Mapping Course Outcome with External Assessment (60 Marks)

g. Rubric for Assignments

SI. No.	Criteria	100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	Relation to COs
1	Content 50%	Ideas are detailed, well developed, supported with specific evidence & facts and examples	Ideas are detailed, Developed and supported with evidence and facts mostly specific.	developed or		Not attended	CO1, CO2, CO5
2	Organiza -tion 50%	statement of the	statement of	organizational tools are weak or missing	No organization	Not attended	CO1, CO2, CO5

h. Rubric for Seminar

SI. No ·	Criteria	100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	Relatio n to COs
1	Understandin g	knowledge of facts, terms	knowledge of facts, terms	-	knowledge of facts, terms	Not Attende d	CO3, CO4

2	50%	sequences	Communicate d with sequences	Just Communicate d	No coherent communicatio n	Not Attende d	CO3, CO4	
---	-----	-----------	------------------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------	-------------	--

Sl. No.	Model Questions	Specification	Level
	Part – A: Objective Type Multiple choice 10 x 1 = 10		
1	 Fructose 6 Phosphate stimulates the synthesis of Fructose 2,6 Bis-Phosphate which in turn activates, Phosphofructokinase (PFK); the product of PFK further stimulates Pyruvate kinase. Such a process is called as; (a) Feeder reverse reaction (b) Feeder access reaction (c) Feeder forward reaction (d) Spontaneous reaction 		Remember
2	 The only enzyme of Tri Carboxylic Acid cycle which is located in the mitochondrial matrix is; (a) Succinate dehydrogenase (b) Citrate synthase (c) Malate dehydrogenase (d) Alpha keto glutarate dehydrogenase 	Identify	Remember
3	 In Yeast and other organisms, NAD+ is regenerated by converting Pyruvate into? (a) Alcohol and carbon dioxide (b) Acid and carbon dioxide (c) Alcohol and Oxygen (d) Acid and Hydrogen 	Recognize	Remember
4	Choose the correct order for the free energy of hydrolysis of phorphorylated compounds; (a) ATP > 1,3 BPG > PEP > Glu-6-P (b) ATP > PEP > 1,3 BPG > Glu-6-P (c) PEP > 1,3 BPG > ATP > Glu-6-P (d) Glu-6-P > PEP > 1,3 BPG > ATP	Recognize	Remember
5	 Fatty acids are partially soluble in water. The partial solubility is due to the presence ofat the tip of the hydrocarbon chain; (a) Hydrophilic imine group (b) Hydrophilic amino group (c) Hydrophobic carboxylic group (d) Hydrophilic carboxylic group 	Recognize	Remember

	 In Glycolytic pathway, an intermediate, 2, 3 Bisphosphoglycerate is formed during the conversion of 3 phosphoglycerate to 2 phosphoglycerate. An increase in this intermediate has been observed in cells that lack; (a) Hexokinase (b) Phosphoglycerate mutase (c) Pyruvate kinase (d) Triose phosphate isomerase 		Remember
	 About 10% of Sudden Infant Death Syndrome is due to the deficiency of; (a) Very long chain acyl CoA dehydrogenase (b) Medium chain acyl CoA dehydrogenase (c) Short chain acyl CoA dehydrogenase (d) both a & c 	Recall	Remember
	 Cells that get β hydroxybutyrate can easily get converted into acetyl CoA, and thus can quickly use this ketone body as a; (a) Source of energy (b) Precursor for fatty acid synthesis (c) An inhibitor of cholesterol synthesis (d) An activator of fatty acid oxidation 	Recall	Remember
	 Hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltranferase (HGPRT) catalyzes the formation of nucleotides <i>via</i> salvage pathway. Absence of activity of HGPRT has been observed in; (a) Hereditary Xanthinuria (b) Reye's syndrome (c) Pompe's disease (d) Lesch-Nyhan syndrome 	Identify	Remember
	Azaserine is a naturally occurring diazo compound which inhibits the synthesis of Cytidine triphosphate by inhibiting reactions involving;; (a) Glutamine (b) Histamin (c) Aspargine (d) Alanine	Identify	Remember
	PART – B Short Answer The answer should not exceed 200 words $5 \ge 4 = 20$		
21	Explain about the glycolytic pathway	Explain	Understand
	Discuss about the mechanism of desaturation of fatty acids	Differentiate Define	Understand
23	Explain about Glyoxylate cycle	Cite Examples	Understand
24	Write in detail about enzyme inhibition	Illustrate	Apply

	PART – C Essay Answer The answer should not exceed 400 words 3 x 10 = 30		
25	Write in detail about the mechanism of pentose phosphate pathway including its importance	Describe	Analyse
26	Explain about the beta oxidation of fatty acids	Explain Discuss	Understand
27	Write in detail about the synthesis of Pyrimidine nucleotides including its regulation	Assess	Skill

SEMESTER – VII							
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	Credits		
LIF306	Biochemistry- Intermediary Metabolism Practical	0	0	2	2		

On the successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

(Course outcomes are specific for a particular course. CO should be specific, measurable, achievable, realistic and time-bound)

	Course Outcome	Level
CO 1	Understand the basic concepts of biochemistry	Understand
CO 2	Demonstrate an understanding of fundamental principles of biochemistry	Apply
CO 3	Able to analyze defects involved in biochemical pathways	Analyze
CO 4	Formulate causes of molecular defects	Create
CO 5	Utilize the skillsets required to extrapolate the mechanisms for human applications with appropriate experimental tools	Skill

b. Syllabus

Units	Content	Hrs.
Ι	Estimation of Ascorbic Acid.	03
II	Quantitative Estimations in Blood (such as Glucose, Cholesterol, Calcium).	03
III	Estimation of Creatinine by Jaffe's Method.	03
IV	Isolation of Proteins from Clinical Samples.	03
V	Determination of Enzyme Activity.	03
VI	Estimation of Aminotrasaminases (ALT/AST).	03
VII	Estimation of Serum Alkaline Phosphatase.	03
VIII	Effect of pH on Enzyme Activity.	03
IX	Detection of Urea in urine	03

X	Electrophoresis.	03
	Tasks:	
	Each student is required to adhere to the following:	
	 ✓ Practice the reactions ✓ Practice active listening, stimulate critical thinking and analysis skills in Biochemistry. ✓ Understand the practical content and transform the same on to an 	
	observation note book and should be able to explain the procedure during discussions.	

~	Participate in problem-based learning (PBL) assignments and submit a report of the concepts learnt on a timely manner.	
Referer	nces:	
1.	Plummer M & Plummer DT. (1988) Practical Biochemistry.	
	Tata McGraw Hill.	
2.	Nelson DL & Cox MM. (2012) Lehninger Principles of	
	Biochemistry. WH Freeman, USA.	
3.	Sawhney ŠK & Singh R. (2014) Introductory Practical	
	Biochemistry. Narosa Publishers, India.	
4.	Stryer L. (2002) <i>Biochemistry</i> . WH Freeman & Company. New	
	York, USA.	
5	Voet D & Voet G. (2010) <i>Biochemistry</i> . John Wiley & Sons, UK.	
	Zubay G. (1989) <i>Biochemistry</i> . Maxwell Macmillan	
0.		
	International, USA.	

c. Mapping of Program Outcomes with Course Outcomes

<u>FF8</u>	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	х	х	-	Х	Х	Х
CO2	х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
CO3	х	Х	Х	х	х	Х
CO4	х	Х	Х	х	х	Х
CO5	X	X	X	X	X	Х

d. Evaluation Scheme: Continuous assessment

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Internal	12	12	12	12	12	60
External	8	8	8	8	8	40
Total	20	20	20	20	20	100

e. Mapping Course Outcome with Internal Assessment (40 Marks)

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Performance in practical	4	4	4	4	4
Submission of observation book	2	2	2	2	2
Outcome of the practical	5	5	5	5	5
Attendance	1	1	1	1	1
Total	12	12	12	12	12

f. Mapping Course Outcome with External Assessment (40 Marks)

Category	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Submission of record note book	1	1	1	1	1
Viva voce	7	7	7	7	7
Total	8	8	8	8	8

- g. Rubric for Assignments: NA
- h. Rubric for Seminar: NA
- i. Model Question Paper: NA

SEMESTER - VII					
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	Credits
LIF411	CELL BIOLOGY	3	-	-	3

On the successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

	Course Outcome	Level
CO1	Explain the universal features of cell and its organelle	Remember
CO2	Explain cell cycle and its regulation	Understand
СОЗ	Understand the fundamentals of cell signalling and intra-cellular trafficking	Apply
CO4	Understand techniques to characterize the cell	Analyse

b. Syllabus

Units	Content	Hrs.
1	Dynamic Organization of Cell: Basic properties of cell, Major types of cell: Prokaryotic, animal and plant cell, their characteristics, cell wall, composition, function of bacterial cell wall. Plasma membrane, structure, function, fluid mosaic model, membranes, lipids and proteins transport across the membrane – passive and active, Nature of Cytoskeleton, Intermediate Filaments, Microtubules, Actin Filaments, Cilia & Centrioles, Organization of the Cytoskeleton	9
11	Cell organelles and Chromatin Structure: Endoplasmic reticulum, Golgi complex – exocytosis; Lysosomes: phagocytosis, endocytosis, autophagy, Peroxisomes, Role of clatherin coated vesicles, Plant cell vacuoles; Structure of mitochondria and organization of respiratory	9

	chain; Structure of chloroplast and photophosphorylation; Structure of nucleus, nucleolus, nuclear membrane, transport across nuclear membrane. Chromatin organization - histone and DNA interactome.				
ш	Cellular Processes: Cell cycle and its regulation; cell division: mitosis, meiosis and cytokinesis; cell differentiation: stem cells, their differentiation into different cell types and organization into specialized tissues; Extracelluar matrix, collagen, proteoglycans, fibronectin, laminins, integrins, selectin, cadherins, role of tight junctions and gap junctions, Cell-ECM and cell-cell interactions.	9			
IV	Cellular Signalling, Transport and Trafficking: Necrosis & Apoptosis - Mitochondrial & Death Receptor Pathway. Autophagy, Cell Signalling - Signalling Molecules & their Receptors, Functions of Cell Surface Receptors, Pathways of Intracellular Signal Transduction, cAMP, G Protein-Coupled Receptors, Receptors Tyrosine Kinases, Role of Ras & Raf in Oncogenesis, MAP Kinase Pathways, cell receptors and trans- membrane signalling; cell motility and migration.	9			
v	 Cytology: Isolation of cells and basics of cell culture; observing cells under a microscope, different types of microscopy; analysing DNA, RNA and proteins. Cell Fixation - Fluid Fixatives, Freezing & Section Drying, Fixation for Electron Microscopy - Buffered Osmium Solutions, Fixation of Organic & Inorganic Substances, Staining Techniques Acid & Basic, Fluorescent & Radioactive Dyes, Staining of Lipids, Steroids, Nucleic Acids, Proteins & Enzymatic Reaction Products. 				
	Tasks and Assignments:				
	 Each student is required to adhere to the following: Acquire the skills like regularity and punctuality to classes. Critical analysis of concepts and clarity in understanding the structural and functional aspects of cells and basic mechanisms underlying cell signalling and cell division. Develop skill set for preparing assignments as advised by the teacher and submitting the same on the scheduled date. Active participation in discussions in the class and be prepared for surprise tests focused more on analytical and logical questions from the already taught syllabus. References: 10. Alberts, B., Johnson, A., Lewis, J., Raff, M., Roberts, K., & 				

Walter, P. (2008). Molecular Biology of the Cell (5th Ed.). Nev	V
York: Garland Science	
11. Lodish, H. F. (2016). Molecular Cell Biology (8th Ed.). New	
	v
York: W.H. Freeman.	
12. Cooper, G. M., & Hausman, R. E. (2013). The Cell: a Molecula	r
Approach (6th Ed.). Washington: ASM; Sunderland.	
13. Cell Biology. 7th Edition. 2013. Wiley. Gerald Karp).
International Student version	
14. Hardin, J., Bertoni, G., Kleinsmith, L. J., & Becker, W. M. (2012)	
	•
Becker's world of the cell. Boston: Benjamin Cummings	
15. Watson, J. D. (2008). Molecular Biology of the Gene (5th ed.)).
Menlo Park, CA: Benjamin/Cummings.	-
ivienio Park, CA. benjamin/Cummings.	

c. Mapping of Program Outcomes with Course Outcomes

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
CO1	Х	х	-	Х	х
CO2	Х	х	х	Х	х
CO3	Х	х	х	Х	х
CO4	Х	х	x	Х	х

d. Evaluation Scheme

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	Total
Internal	10	10	10	10	40
External	15	15	15	15	60
Total	25	25	25	25	100

e. Mapping Course Outcome with Internal Assessment (40 Marks)

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4
Assignments	2	2	-	-
Seminar	-	-	2	2
Test	7	7	7	5
Attendance	1	1	1	1
Total	10	10	10	10

f. Mapping Course Outcome with External Assessment (60 Marks)

Category	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4
Part – A (Objective - 10 x 1 = 10 marks)	3	2	3	2
Part – B (Short Answer - 5 x 4 = 20 marks)	2	3	2	3
Part – C	10	10	10	10

(Essay- 3 x 10 = 30 marks)				
Total	15	15	15	15

g. Rubric for Assignments

SI. No	.Criteria	100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	Relation to COs
1	Content	deas are detailed, well developed, supported with specific evidence &facts and examples	Ideas are detailed, developed and supported with evidence and facts mostly specific.	particularly			CO1, CO2, CO4
2	Organiza -tion	Introduction, statement of the main idea with illustration and	Includes title, introduction, statement of main idea and conclusion.				CO1, CO2, CO4

h. Rubric for Seminar

SI. No	Criteria	100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	Relatio n to COs
1	Understandin	knowledge of facts, terms and	U	knowledge of facts, terms and	0		CO3, CO4

2	Presentatio n 50%	Well Communicate d with logical sequences, examples and references	Communicate d with sequences	Just Communicate d	No coherent comunicatio n		CO3, CO4
---	-------------------------	---	------------------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------------	--	-------------

SI	Model Questions	Specification	Level
	Part – A: Objective Type Multiple Choice Marks: 10 x 1 = 10	Recognize	Remember
1	Which of the following is NOT a cell adhesion protein? a. Cadherin b. Selectin c. Immunoglobulin (Ig) superfamily d. Laminin		Remember
2	Given below are events in the cell cycle. (a) Phosphorylation of lamin A, B, C (b) Phosphorylation of Rb (Retinoblastoma protein) (c) Polyubiquitination of securin (d) Association of inner nuclear membrane proteins and nuclear pore complex proteins with chromosomes. Which one of the following reflects the correct sequence of events in the mammalian cell cycle?	Recognize	Remember
3	Which of the following is NOT a second messenger? a. Cyclic GMP b. Diacylglycerol c. Inositol triphosphate d. Phosphatidyl inositol.		Remember
4	The transport of fructose into the enterocytes is mediated by: - a. sodium-dependent glucose transporter 1 (SGLT 1). b. glucose transporter 5 (GLUT5). c. SGLT 2. d. GLUT 4.	Recognize	Remember
5	Iron uptake by the cells from extracellular environment is mediated through (A) LDL receptor (B) Mannose receptor (C) Transferrin receptor (D) Mannose 6-phosphate receptor		Remember
6	Which of the following are components of a phospholipid? a. cholesterol, glycerol, fatty acids b. fatty acids, phosphate group, glycerol c. glycerol, amino acids, phosphate group d. phosphate group, cholesterol, monosaccharides		Remember
7	Coupling of the reaction centers of oxidative phosphorylation is achieved by which one of the following? a. Making a complex of all four reaction centers. b. Locating all four complexes in the inner membrane. c. Ubiquinones and	Recall	Remember

Which one of the following is a component in the signalling pathway stimulated by receptor tyrosine kinases? a. Addenylate cyclase b. Janus kinase c. Autophosphorylating receptor d. Ras activating protein Identify Remen Mitotic cyclin-CDK activity peaks in M phase. This is because a. Mitotic cyclin is synthesised only in M phase. b. Threshold level of mitotic cyclin accumulates only in Iate G2. c. Cyclin subunit is activated by phosphorylation only in M phase. d. The kinase subunit is activated by dephosphorylation only in M phase Identify Remen Which one of the following statements correctly applies to Correlate proteins which are translated on the rough endoplasmic reticulum? a. Cytoplasmic proteins which are targeted to the nucleus through endoplasmic reticulum lumen as the lumen is in direct connection with the inter membrane space of the nucleus. d. All proteins which get targeted to peroxisomes Remen 21 Explain the function of a) Lysosomes b) Peroxisomes c) p16 d) Cyclin-CDK complex Differentiate Define Unders 23 Write down the Functional Classification of Cell Junctions with the enzymes involved in mitochondrial electron transport chain Differentiate App Differentiate App 24 Write down the enzymes involved in mitochondrial electron transport chain Illustrate App 25 Write down the role of cell cycle regulatory proteins for cell Explain Linders 25 Write down the role of cell cycle regulatory proteins for cell Explain Linders <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th> </th>				
8 pathway stimulated by receptor tyrosine kinases? a. Adenylate cyclase b. Janus kinase c. Autophosphorylating receptor d. Ras activating protein Identify Remen 9 Mitotic cyclin-CDK activity peaks in M phase. This is because a. Mitotic cyclin is synthesised only in M phase. b. Threshold level of mitotic cyclin accumulates only in M phase. d. The kinase subunit is activated by phosphorylation only in M phase. The kinase subunit is activated by dephosphorylation only in M phase. Identify 9 Which one of the following statements correctly applies to proteins which are translated on the rough endoplasmic reticulum? a. Cytoplasmic proteins which are targeted to the nucleus in response to hormone stimuli. b. Proteins targeted to to lysosomes, plasma membrane and cell exterior. c. Proteins which are targeted to the nucleus through endoplasmic reticulum lumen as the lumen is in direct connection with the inter membrane space of the nucleus. d. All proteins which get targeted to peroxisomes Unders 21 Explain the function of a) Lysosomes b) Peroxisomes c) p16 d) Cyclin-CDK complex Unders 22 Difference between Facilitated Diffusion, Passive Diffusion and carrier proteins in the enzymes involved in mitochondrial electron transport chain Differentiate Define 23 Write down the enzymes involved in mitochondrial electron transport chain Illustrate App 24 Write down differences between Apoptosis and Necrosis. Explain extrinsic and intrinsic pathway of apoptosis. Describe		cytochrome C. d. Pumping of protons		
Mitotic cyclin-CDK activity peaks in M phase. This is because a. Mitotic cyclin is synthesised only in M phase. b. Threshold level of mitotic cyclin accumulates only in late G2. c. Cyclin Identify subunit is activated by phosphorylation only in M phase. d. Identify The kinase subunit is activated by dephosphorylation only in M phase. Identify Which one of the following statements correctly applies to Correlate proteins which are translated on the rough endoplasmic Remem reticulum? a. Cytoplasmic proteins which are targeted to the nucleus in response to hormone stimuli. b. Proteins targeted 10 to lysosomes, plasma membrane and cell exterior. c. Proteins which are targeted to the nucleus through endoplasmic reticulum lumen as the lumen is in direct connection with the inter membrane space of the nucleus. d. All proteins which get targeted to peroxisomes Differentiate Differentiate 21 Explain the function of a) Lysosomes b) Peroxisomes c) p16 Unders Differentiate 22 Difference between Facilitated Diffusion, Passive Diffusion Differentiate Differentiate 23 Write down the Functional Classification of Cell Junctions Cite Examples 24 Write down the enzymes involved in mitochondrial electron Illustrate App <t< td=""><td>8</td><td>pathway stimulated by receptor tyrosine kinases? a.</td><td>Identify</td><td>Remember</td></t<>	8	pathway stimulated by receptor tyrosine kinases? a.	Identify	Remember
a. Mitotic cyclin is synthesised only in M phase. b. Threshold Identify 9 subunit is activated by phosphorylation only in M phase. d. Identify The kinase subunit is activated by dephosphorylation only in M phase. Identify Rement Which one of the following statements correctly applies to Correlate Rement proteins which are translated on the rough endoplasmic reticulum? a. Cytoplasmic proteins which are targeted to the nucleus in response to hormone stimuli. b. Proteins targeted 10 to lysosomes, plasma membrane and cell exterior. c. Proteins which are targeted to the nucleus through endoplasmic reticulum lumen as the lumen is in direct connection with the inter membrane space of the nucleus. d. All proteins which get targeted to peroxisomes PART – B Short Answer Explain Unders 21 Explain the function of a) Lysosomes b) Peroxisomes c) p16 Unders Differentiate Unders 22 Difference between Facilitated Diffusion, Passive Diffusion Differentiate Unders 23 Write down the enzymes involved in mitochondrial electron Illustrate App PART – C Essay Answer The answer should not exceed 400 words Marks: 3 x 10 = 24 Write down the enzymes involved in mitochon		receptor d. Ras activating protein		
9 level of mitotic cyclin accumulates only in late G2. c. Cyclin subunit is activated by phosphorylation only in M phase. d. The kinase subunit is activated by dephosphorylation only in M phase Identify Rement Which one of the following statements correctly applies to proteins which are translated on the rough endoplasmic reticulum? a. Cytoplasmic proteins which are targeted to the nucleus in response to hormone stimuli. b. Proteins targeted Rement 10 to lysosomes, plasma membrane and cell exterior. c. Proteins which are targeted to the nucleus through endoplasmic reticulum lumen as the lumen is in direct connection with the inter membrane space of the nucleus. d. All proteins which get targeted to peroxisomes Marks:5 x 4 = 20 21 Explain the function of a) Lysosomes b) Peroxisomes c) p16 d) Cyclin-CDK complex Explain Unders 22 Difference between Facilitated Diffusion, Passive Diffusion and carrier proteins Differentiate Define Unders 23 Write down the Functional Classification of Cell Junctions with examples Cite Examples Unders 24 Write down the enzymes involved in mitochondrial electron transport chain Illustrate App PART – C Essay Answer The answer should not exceed 400 words Marks: 3 x 10 = 30 25 Write down differences between Apoptosis and Necrosis. Explain extrinsic and intrinsic pathway of apoptosis. Describe </td <td></td> <td>Mitotic cyclin-CDK activity peaks in M phase. This is because</td> <td></td> <td></td>		Mitotic cyclin-CDK activity peaks in M phase. This is because		
9 subunit is activated by phosphorylation only in M phase. d. The kinase subunit is activated by dephosphorylation only in M phase Identify Remen Which one of the following statements correctly applies to proteins which are translated on the rough endoplasmic reticulum? a. Cytoplasmic proteins which are targeted to the nucleus in response to hormone stimuli. b. Proteins targeted 10 to lysosomes, plasma membrane and cell exterior. c. Proteins which are targeted to the nucleus through endoplasmic reticulum lumen as the lumen is in direct connection with the inter membrane space of the nucleus. d. All proteins which get targeted to peroxisomes All proteins 21 Explain the function of a) Lysosomes b) Peroxisomes c) p16 d) Cyclin-CDK complex Explain Unders 22 Difference between Facilitated Diffusion, Passive Diffusion and carrier proteins Differentiate Define Unders 23 Write down the Functional Classification of Cell Junctions with examples Cite Examples Unders 24 Write down the enzymes involved in mitochondrial electron transport chain Illustrate App Obscribe Analy Quivite down differences between Apoptosis and Necrosis. Explain extrinsic and intrinsic pathway of apoptosis. Describe Analy		a. Mitotic cyclin is synthesised only in M phase. b. Threshold		
subunit is activated by phosphorylation only in M phase. d. The kinase subunit is activated by dephosphorylation only in M phase Which one of the following statements correctly applies to Correlate proteins which are translated on the rough endoplasmic reticulum? a. Cytoplasmic proteins which are targeted to the nucleus in response to hormone stimuli. b. Proteins targeted Remem 10 to lysosomes, plasma membrane and cell exterior. c. Proteins which are targeted to the nucleus through endoplasmic reticulum lumen as the lumen is in direct connection with the inter membrane space of the nucleus. d. All proteins which get targeted to peroxisomes Marks:5 x 4 = 20 21 Explain the function of a) Lysosomes b) Peroxisomes c) p16 d) Cyclin-CDK complex Explain Unders 22 Difference between Facilitated Diffusion, Passive Diffusion and carrier proteins Differentiate Define Unders 23 Write down the enzymes involved in mitochondrial electron transport chain Illustrate App PART – C Essay Answer The answer should not exceed 400 words Marks: 3 x 10 = 30 Quite down differences between Apoptosis and Necrosis. Describe Analy Apart – C Essay Answer The answer should not exceed 400 words Marks: 3 x 10 = 30 Apart – C Essay Answer The answer should not exceed 400 words Ma		level of mitotic cyclin accumulates only in late G2. c. Cyclin	I do otifu	Damanahar
M phase Which one of the following statements correctly applies to Correlate proteins which are translated on the rough endoplasmic reticulum? a. Cytoplasmic proteins which are targeted to the nucleus in response to hormone stimuli. b. Proteins targeted Rement of the nucleus in response to hormone stimuli. b. Proteins targeted 10 to lysosomes, plasma membrane and cell exterior. c. Proteins which are targeted to the nucleus through endoplasmic reticulum lumen as the lumen is in direct connection with the inter membrane space of the nucleus. d. All proteins which get targeted to peroxisomes PART – B Short Answer The answer should not exceed 200 words Marks:5 x 4 = 20 Explain the function of a) Lysosomes b) Peroxisomes c) p16 d) Cyclin-CDK complex Unders 21 Explain the function of a) Lysosomes b) Peroxisomes c) p16 d) Cyclin-CDK complex Differentiate Diffusion, Passive Diffusion and carrier proteins Differentiate Dunders 22 Mirite down the Functional Classification of Cell Junctions with examples Cite Lunders Unders 23 Write down the enzymes involved in mitochondrial electron transport chain Illustrate App PART – C Essay Answer The answer should not exceed 400 words Marks: 3 x 10 = 30 24 Write down the enzymes involved in mitochondrial electron transport chain Illustrate App 24 Write down differences between Apoptosis and Necro	9	subunit is activated by phosphorylation only in M phase. d.	identity	Remember
Which one of the following statements correctly applies to Correlate proteins which are translated on the rough endoplasmic reticulum? a. Cytoplasmic proteins which are targeted to the nucleus in response to hormone stimuli. b. Proteins targeted Rement of the following statements correctly applies to Correlate 10 to lysosomes, plasma membrane and cell exterior. c. Proteins which are targeted to the nucleus through endoplasmic reticulum lumen as the lumen is in direct connection with the inter membrane space of the nucleus. d. All proteins which get targeted to peroxisomes All proteins 21 Explain the function of a) Lysosomes b) Peroxisomes c) p16 d) Cyclin-CDK complex Explain Unders 22 Difference between Facilitated Diffusion, Passive Diffusion and carrier proteins Differentiate Define Unders 23 Write down the Functional Classification of Cell Junctions with examples Cite Examples Unders 24 Write down the enzymes involved in mitochondrial electron transport chain Illustrate App PART – C Essay Answer The answer should not exceed 400 words Marks: 3 x 10 = 30 25 Write down differences between Apoptosis and Necrosis. Describe Analy 25 Write down the role of cell cycle regulatory proteins for cell Explain Linders		The kinase subunit is activated by dephosphorylation only in		
proteins which are translated on the rough endoplasmic reticulum? a. Cytoplasmic proteins which are targeted to the nucleus in response to hormone stimuli. b. Proteins targeted 10 to lysosomes, plasma membrane and cell exterior. c. Proteins which are targeted to the nucleus through endoplasmic reticulum lumen as the lumen is in direct connection with the inter membrane space of the nucleus. d. All proteins which get targeted to peroxisomes PART – B Short Answer The answer should not exceed 200 words Marks:5 x 4 = 20 21 Explain the function of a) Lysosomes b) Peroxisomes c) p16 d) Cyclin-CDK complex 22 Difference between Facilitated Diffusion, Passive Diffusion and carrier proteins with examples 23 Write down the Functional Classification of Cell Junctions with examples 24 Write down the enzymes involved in mitochondrial electron transport chain PART – C Essay Answer The answer should not exceed 400 words Marks: 3 x 10 = 30 25 Write down differences between Apoptosis and Necrosis.		M phase		
reticulum? a. Cytoplasmic proteins which are targeted to the nucleus in response to hormone stimuli. b. Proteins targeted 10 to lysosomes, plasma membrane and cell exterior. c. Proteins which are targeted to the nucleus through endoplasmic reticulum lumen as the lumen is in direct connection with the inter membrane space of the nucleus. d. All proteins which get targeted to peroxisomes PART – B Short Answer The answer should not exceed 200 words Marks:5 x 4 = 20 Explain the function of a) Lysosomes b) Peroxisomes c) p16 A) Cyclin-CDK complex Explain Unders Difference between Facilitated Diffusion, Passive Diffusion and carrier proteins 23 Write down the Functional Classification of Cell Junctions Cite transport chain Illustrate PART – C Essay Answer Illustrate The answer should not exceed 400 words Marks: 3 x 10 = 30 24 Write down differences between Apoptosis and Necrosis. Explain extrinsic and intrinsic pathway of apoptosis. Describe Analy 25 Write down the role of cell cycle regulatory proteins for cell Explain Luders		Which one of the following statements correctly applies to	Correlate	Remember
nucleus in response to hormone stimuli. b. Proteins targeted 10 to lysosomes, plasma membrane and cell exterior. c. Proteins which are targeted to the nucleus through endoplasmic reticulum lumen as the lumen is in direct connection with the inter membrane space of the nucleus. d. All proteins which get targeted to peroxisomes PART - B Short Answer The answer should not exceed 200 words Marks:5 x 4 = 20 21 Explain the function of a) Lysosomes b) Peroxisomes c) p16 d) Cyclin-CDK complex 22 Difference between Facilitated Diffusion, Passive Diffusion and carrier proteins 23 Write down the Functional Classification of Cell Junctions Cite Examples 24 Write down the enzymes involved in mitochondrial electron transport chain PART - C Essay Answer The answer should not exceed 400 words Marks: 3 x 10 = 30 25 Write down differences between Apoptosis and Necrosis. Explain extrinsic and intrinsic pathway of apoptosis. 25 Write down the role of cell cycle regulatory proteins for cell		proteins which are translated on the rough endoplasmic		
10 to lysosomes, plasma membrane and cell exterior. c. Proteins which are targeted to the nucleus through endoplasmic reticulum lumen as the lumen is in direct connection with the inter membrane space of the nucleus. d. All proteins which get targeted to peroxisomes PART – B Short Answer The answer should not exceed 200 words Marks:5 x 4 = 20 21 Explain the function of a) Lysosomes b) Peroxisomes c) p16 d) Cyclin-CDK complex Explain Unders 22 Difference between Facilitated Diffusion, Passive Diffusion and carrier proteins Differentiate Define Unders 23 Write down the Functional Classification of Cell Junctions with examples Cite Unders 24 Write down the enzymes involved in mitochondrial electron transport chain Illustrate App PART – C Essay Answer The answer should not exceed 400 words Marks: 3 x 10 = 30 25 Write down differences between Apoptosis and Necrosis. Explain extrinsic and intrinsic pathway of apoptosis. Describe Analy 25 Write down the role of cell cycle regulatory proteins for cell Explain Linders		reticulum? a. Cytoplasmic proteins which are targeted to the		
which are targeted to the nucleus through endoplasmic reticulum lumen as the lumen is in direct connection with the inter membrane space of the nucleus. d. All proteins which get targeted to peroxisomes PART – B Short Answer The answer should not exceed 200 words Marks:5 x 4 = 20 21 Explain the function of a) Lysosomes b) Peroxisomes c) p16 d) Cyclin-CDK complex Difference between Facilitated Diffusion, Passive Diffusion and carrier proteins Differentiate Define 23 Write down the Functional Classification of Cell Junctions with examples Cite Examples Unders 24 Write down the enzymes involved in mitochondrial electron transport chain Illustrate App 25 Write down differences between Apoptosis and Necrosis. Explain extrinsic and intrinsic pathway of apoptosis. Describe Analy 25 Write down the role of cell cycle regulatory proteins for cell Explain Linders		nucleus in response to hormone stimuli. b. Proteins targeted		
reticulum lumen as the lumen is in direct connection with the inter membrane space of the nucleus. d. All proteins which get targeted to peroxisomes PART – B Short Answer The answer should not exceed 200 words Marks:5 x 4 = 20 21 Explain the function of a) Lysosomes b) Peroxisomes c) p16 d) Cyclin-CDK complex Explain 22 Difference between Facilitated Diffusion, Passive Diffusion and carrier proteins Differentiate Define Unders 23 Write down the Functional Classification of Cell Junctions with examples Cite Examples Unders 24 Write down the enzymes involved in mitochondrial electron transport chain Illustrate App PART – C Essay Answer The answer should not exceed 400 words Marks: 3 x 10 = 30 25 Write down differences between Apoptosis and Necrosis. Explain extrinsic and intrinsic pathway of apoptosis. Describe Analy 25 Write down the role of cell cycle regulatory proteins for cell Explain Linders	10	to lysosomes, plasma membrane and cell exterior. c. Proteins		
the inter membrane space of the nucleus. d. All proteins which get targeted to peroxisomes PART – B Short Answer The answer should not exceed 200 words Marks:5 x 4 = 20 21 Explain the function of a) Lysosomes b) Peroxisomes c) p16 Explain d) Cyclin-CDK complex Differentiate Unders 22 Difference between Facilitated Diffusion, Passive Diffusion and carrier proteins Differentiate Unders 23 Write down the Functional Classification of Cell Junctions with examples Cite Unders 24 Write down the enzymes involved in mitochondrial electron transport chain Illustrate App PART – C Essay Answer The answer should not exceed 400 words Marks: 3 x 10 = 30 25 Write down differences between Apoptosis and Necrosis. Explain extrinsic and intrinsic pathway of apoptosis. Describe Analy 25 Write down the role of cell cycle regulatory proteins for cell Explain Linders		which are targeted to the nucleus through endoplasmic		
which get targeted to peroxisomes PART – B Short Answer The answer should not exceed 200 words Marks:5 x 4 = 20 21 Explain the function of a) Lysosomes b) Peroxisomes c) p16 Explain d) Cyclin-CDK complex Difference between Facilitated Diffusion, Passive Diffusion and carrier proteins Differentiate Define 22 Write down the Functional Classification of Cell Junctions with examples Cite Examples Unders 23 Write down the enzymes involved in mitochondrial electron transport chain Illustrate App PART – C Essay Answer The answer should not exceed 400 words Marks: 3 x 10 = 30 25 Write down differences between Apoptosis and Necrosis. Explain extrinsic and intrinsic pathway of apoptosis. Describe Analy 26 Write down the role of cell cycle regulatory proteins for cell Explain Linders		reticulum lumen as the lumen is in direct connection with		
PART – B Short Answer The answer should not exceed 200 wordsMarks:5 x 4 = 2021Explain the function of a) Lysosomes b) Peroxisomes c) p16 d) Cyclin-CDK complexExplainUnders22Difference between Facilitated Diffusion, Passive Diffusion and carrier proteinsDifferentiate DefineUnders23Write down the Functional Classification of Cell Junctions with examplesCite ExamplesUnders24Write down the enzymes involved in mitochondrial electron transport chainIllustrateAppPART – C Essay Answer The answer should not exceed 400 words 30Marks: 3 x 10 = 3025Write down differences between Apoptosis and Necrosis. Explain extrinsic and intrinsic pathway of apoptosis.DescribeAnaly26Write down the role of cell cycle regulatory proteins for cellExplainUnders		the inter membrane space of the nucleus. d. All proteins		
The answer should not exceed 200 wordsMarks:5 x 4 = 2021Explain the function of a) Lysosomes b) Peroxisomes c) p16 d) Cyclin-CDK complexExplainUnders22Difference between Facilitated Diffusion, Passive Diffusion and carrier proteinsDifferentiate DefineUnders23Write down the Functional Classification of Cell Junctions with examplesCite ExamplesUnders24Write down the enzymes involved in mitochondrial electron transport chainIllustrateAppPART - C Essay Answer The answer should not exceed 400 words 30Marks: 3 x 10 = 3025Write down differences between Apoptosis and Necrosis. Explain extrinsic and intrinsic pathway of apoptosis.DescribeAnaly26Write down the role of cell cycle regulatory proteins for cellExplainUnders		which get targeted to peroxisomes		
21Explain the function of a) Lysosomes b) Peroxisomes c) p16 d) Cyclin-CDK complexExplainUnders22Difference between Facilitated Diffusion, Passive Diffusion and carrier proteinsDifferentiate DefineUnders23Write down the Functional Classification of Cell Junctions with examplesCite ExamplesUnders24Write down the enzymes involved in mitochondrial electron transport chainIllustrateAppPART - C Essay Answer The answer should not exceed 400 words 30Marks: 3 x 10 = 3025Write down differences between Apoptosis and Necrosis. Explain extrinsic and intrinsic pathway of apoptosis.DescribeAnaly26Write down the role of cell cycle regulatory proteins for cellExplainUnders		PART – B Short Answer		
21 d) Cyclin-CDK complex Explain Unders 22 Difference between Facilitated Diffusion, Passive Diffusion and carrier proteins Differentiate Define Unders 23 Write down the Functional Classification of Cell Junctions with examples Cite Examples Unders 24 Write down the enzymes involved in mitochondrial electron transport chain Illustrate App PART – C Essay Answer The answer should not exceed 400 words Marks: 3 x 10 = 30 25 Write down the role of cell cycle regulatory proteins for cell Describe Analy 26		The answer should not exceed 200 words Marks:5 x 4 = 20		
d) Cyclin-CDK complex Image: Second state of the second stat	171		Explain	Understand
23 Write down the Functional Classification of Cell Junctions with examples Cite Examples Unders 24 Write down the enzymes involved in mitochondrial electron transport chain Illustrate Apple PART – C Essay Answer The answer should not exceed 400 words Marks: 3 x 10 = 30 25 Write down differences between Apoptosis and Necrosis. Explain extrinsic and intrinsic pathway of apoptosis. Describe Analy 26 Write down the role of cell cycle regulatory proteins for cell Explain Unders		d) Cyclin-CDK complex	-	
23 with examples Examples Unders 24 Write down the enzymes involved in mitochondrial electron transport chain Illustrate Apple PART – C Essay Answer The answer should not exceed 400 words Marks: 3 x 10 = 30 25 Write down differences between Apoptosis and Necrosis. Explain extrinsic and intrinsic pathway of apoptosis. Describe Analy 26 Write down the role of cell cycle regulatory proteins for cell Explain Unders	22		Denne	Understand
With examples Examples 24 Write down the enzymes involved in mitochondrial electron transport chain Illustrate Apple PART – C Essay Answer The answer should not exceed 400 words Marks: 3 x 10 = 30 30 Describe Analy 25 Write down differences between Apoptosis and Necrosis. Explain extrinsic and intrinsic pathway of apoptosis. Describe Analy 26 Write down the role of cell cycle regulatory proteins for cell Explain Underst	22			Understand
24 Inustrate Apple Inustrate Apple PART – C Essay Answer The answer should not exceed 400 words Marks: 3 x 10 = 30 25 Write down differences between Apoptosis and Necrosis. Explain extrinsic and intrinsic pathway of apoptosis. Describe Analy 26 Write down the role of cell cycle regulatory proteins for cell Explain			Examples	
PART – C Essay Answer The answer should not exceed 400 words Marks: 3 x 10 = 30 25 Write down differences between Apoptosis and Necrosis. 25 Explain extrinsic and intrinsic pathway of apoptosis. Describe Analy 26 Write down the role of cell cycle regulatory proteins for cell Explain	1/4	-	Illustrate	Apply
The answer should not exceed 400 words Marks: 3 x 10 = 30 30 25 Write down differences between Apoptosis and Necrosis. Explain extrinsic and intrinsic pathway of apoptosis. Describe 26 Write down the role of cell cycle regulatory proteins for cell Explain				
25Write down differences between Apoptosis and Necrosis. Explain extrinsic and intrinsic pathway of apoptosis.DescribeAnaly26Write down the role of cell cycle regulatory proteins for cellExplainUnders	The	•		
25 Explain extrinsic and intrinsic pathway of apoptosis. Describe Analy 26 Write down the role of cell cycle regulatory proteins for cell Explain		30		
Write down the role of cell cycle regulatory proteins for cell Explain	175		Describe	Analyse
	26		Explain Discuss	Understand
Write down the name and responses of signal proteins that	27	Write down the name and responses of signal proteins that		Skill

	SEMESTER - VII				
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	Credits
LIF412	Immunobiology	3	0	0	3

On the successful completion of the course, the student will be able to (Course outcomes are specific for a particular course. CO should be specific, measurable, achievable, realistic and time-bound)

	Course Outcome	Level
CO1	Identify the cellular and molecular basis of immune responsiveness	Understand
CO2	Describe the roles of the immune system in both maintaining health and contributing to disease	Apply
CO3	Describe immunological response and how it is triggered and regulated	Analyze
CO4	Transfer knowledge of immunology into clinical decision-making through case studies presented in class	Create
CO5	Demonstrate practical skills in the use of tools, technologies & methods in immunology	Skill

b. Syllabus

Units	Content	Hrs.
I	Introduction to Immunology: Principles of Innate & Adaptive Immunity, Effector Mechanisms – The First-Lines of Defense, Complement System, Pattern Recognition, Induced Innate Responses to Infection	09
п	Antigen Recognition: Antigen – Types and properties, Antigen Recognition by B-Cell & T-Cell Receptors, Structure of Antibody Molecule, The Interaction of Antibody Molecule with Specific Antigen, Antigen Recognition by T Cells, Generation of Lymphocyte Antigen Receptors, Primary Ig Rearrangement, T-Cell Receptor Gene Rearrangement, Structural Variation in Ig Constant Regions, Secondary Diversification of Antibody Repertoire, Antigen Presentation to T Lymphocytes, Generation of T-Cell Receptor Ligands, the MHC & its Functions	09
ш	Development of Mature Lymphocyte Receptor Repertoires: Signaling via Immune-System Receptors, General Principles of Signal Transduction & Propagation, Antigen Receptor Signaling & Lymphocyte Activation, Other Receptors & Signaling Pathways: Cytokine & Cytokine Receptors, Apoptosis Receptors, Development of B Lymphocytes & T Lymphocytes, Positive & Negative Selection, Survival & Maturation of Lymphocytes in Lymphoid Tissues	09
IV	Adaptive Immune Responses: T Cell-Mediated Immunity, Entry of Naïve T Cells & APCs Into Peripheral Lymphoid Organs, Priming of Naïve T Cells by DCs, General Properties of Effector T Cells & their Cytokines, T Cell-Mediated Cytotoxicity, Macrophage Activation by Th1 Cells, Th2 Cells, Th17 Cells & Tregs. Humoral Immune Response:	09

		1
	B Cell Activation by Helper T Cells, Distribution & Functions of Ig	
	Classes, Destruction of Antibody-Coated Pathogens via Fc Receptors,	
	Dynamics of Adaptive Immunity, the Mucosal Immune System &	
	Organization, Mucosal Responses to Infection & Regulation	
	Applied Immunology: Failures of Host Defense Mechanisms: Evasion	
	& Subversion of Immune Defenses, Immunodeficiency Diseases,	
	Allergy & Other Hypersensitivity Disorders & Mechanisms,	
	Autoimmunity & Transplantation: the Making & Breaking of Self-	
	Tolerance, Autoimmune Diseases & Mechanisms, Genetic &	
V	Environmental Basis of Autoimmunity, Responses to Alloantigens,	09
	Transplant Rejection, Manipulation of Immune Responses, Treatment	
	of Adverse Responses, Anti-Tumor Responses & Vaccination.	
	Immunodiagnostics: Serological Reactions: Immunoprecipitation,	
	Flocculation, Agglutination, ELISA, RIA, Complement Fixation,	
	Western Blotting, Flow Cytometry, Cytokine Arrays	
	Tasks and Assignments:	
	Each student is required to adhere to the following:	
	\checkmark Adopt holistic approach to understand the different structural	
	and functional correlates of protection against infectious agents.	
	 Practice critical thinking and analytical skills in immunology. 	
	✓ Prepare assignments on analytical mechanisms in immunology	
	as advised by the lecturer and should be able to explain the	
	concepts verbally during discussions.	
	\checkmark Participate in case studies and submit a report of the concepts	
	learnt on a timely manner.	
	References:	
	15) Abbas AK, Lichtman AH & Pillai S. (2014) Cellular &	
	Molecular Immunology. Elsevier, USA.	
	16) Delves PJ, Martin SJ, Burton DR & Roitt IM. (2016) Essential	
	Immunology. Wiley-Blackwell, UK.	
	17) Janeway CA, Travers P, Walport M & Shlomchik MJ. (2016)	
	Janeway Immunobiology. Garland Science.	
	18) Paul WE. (2012) Fundamental Immunology. Lippincott	
	Williams & Wilkins, USA.	

c. Mapping of Program Outcomes with Course Outcomes

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	Х	Х	-	Х	Х	Х
CO2	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
CO3	Х	Х	Х	Х	х	Х
CO4	X	Х	X	Х	Х	Х
CO5	X	Х	X	Х	Х	Х

d. Evaluation Scheme

	C01	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Internal	8	8	8	8	8	40
External	12	12	12	12	12	60
Total	20	20	20	20	20	100

e. Mapping Course Outcome with Internal Assessment (40 Marks)

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Assignments	2	2	-	-	2
Seminar	-	-	2	2	-
Test	5	5	5	5	5
Attendance	1	1	1	1	1
Total	8	8	8	8	8

f. Mapping Course Outcome with External Assessment (60 Marks)

Category	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Part – A (Objective - 10 x 1 = 10 marks)	2	2	2	2	2
Part – B (Short Answer - 5 x 4 = 20 marks)	10	-	-	-	10
Part – C (Essay- 3 x 10 = 30 marks)	-	10	10	10	-
Total	12	12	12	12	12

g. Rubric for Assignments

SI. No.		100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	Relation to COs
1	Content 50%	&facts	and supported	developed or		Not attended	CO1, CO2, CO5
2	Organiza -tion 50%	statement of the main idea with	introduction, statement of		No organization	Not attended	CO1, CO2, CO5

	conclusion.		

h. Rubric for Seminar

Sl. No •	Criteria	100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	Relatio n to COs
1	Understandi ng	knowledge of	knowledge of facts, terms	facts, terms	knowledge of facts, terms	Not Attende d	CO3, CO4
2	Presentation 50%	U	sequences	Communicat		Not Attende d	CO3, CO4

Sl. No.	Model Questions	Specification	Level
	Part – A: Objective Type Multiple choice 10 x 1 = 10		
	Which of the following classes of innate immune cells is NOT commonly found in healthy tissues?		
1	 a) Macrophages b) <i>Neutrophils</i> c) Dendritic cells d) Mast cells 	Recognize	Remember
-	Regarding sensing of pathogenic patterns in the host, which of the following statements is INCORRECT?	Recognize	Remember

 A) Surface CD285 is known to recognize envelope proteins of viruses. B) CD282 forms heterodimers with both CD281 as well as CD286 to recognize lipids derived from gram positive and negative bacteria. C) CD289 is implicated with the recognition of viral DNA within the endosomal compartments of neutrophils. D) NOD1 is the TLR equivalent present in the cytoplasm 	
 B) CD282 forms heterodimers with both CD281 as well as CD286 to recognize lipids derived from gram positive and negative bacteria. C) CD289 is implicated with the recognition of viral DNA within the endosomal compartments of neutrophils. 	
CD286 to recognize lipids derived from gram positive and negative bacteria.C) CD289 is implicated with the recognition of viral DNA within the endosomal compartments of neutrophils.	
and negative bacteria.C) CD289 is implicated with the recognition of viral DNA within the endosomal compartments of neutrophils.	
and negative bacteria.C) CD289 is implicated with the recognition of viral DNA within the endosomal compartments of neutrophils.	
C) CD289 is implicated with the recognition of viral DNA within the endosomal compartments of neutrophils.	
within the endosomal compartments of neutrophils.	
of macrophages that can recognise y-d-glutamyl-	
meso-diaminopimelic acid of Gram negative bacteria.	
Which of the following is a transcription factor essential for a Th cell to secrete IL-17A and IL-22?	
for a 1n cell to secrete 1L-1/A and 1L-22?	
3 A) GATA-3RecognizeRecognizeRem	ember
B) T-bet	
C) EOMES	
D) Retinoic acid-related orphan receptor-yT	
Which of the following statements is INCORRECT in	
regards to IgG subclasses?	
A) IgG3 has a long hinge region, which renders it	
vulnerable to cleavage by proteolysis attributing to it's	
poor half-life in the circulation.	
B) IgG3 is the predominant mucosal antibody in the lower	
4 respiratory tract, and deficient levels could lead to Distinguish Rem	ember
chronic lung disease.	
C) IgG2 is efficient in crossing the placenta and can be	
detected in the cord blood.	
D) IgG4 is anti-inflammatory and is implicated in 'Fab	
arm-exchange' resulting in asymmetric antibodies with	
two different antigen-combining sites.	
Which of the following statements is TRUE in human	
immune system?	
5 A) The T cell α chain locus is in chromosome 14. Recognize Rem	omber
(b) The T cell α chain locus is in chromosome 14. (b) The T cell β chain locus is situated in chromosome 2.	ember
C) The Ig heavy chain locus is present in chromosome 22.	
D) The Igk light chain is located in chromosome 14.	
Developing B cells possess which of the following	
recombination enzymes?	
	- · · · · 1.
6 A) Artemis Differentiate Rem	ember
6 A) Artemis B) <i>RAG1</i> Differentiate Rem	ember
6 A) Artemis B) <i>RAG1</i> C) AID. Differentiate Rem	ember
6 A) Artemis B) <i>RAG1</i> C) AID. D) Helicase	ember
 6 A) Artemis B) <i>RAG1</i> C) AID. D) Helicase Differentiate Differentiate Rem 	
 6 A) Artemis B) <i>RAG1</i> C) AID. D) Helicase Differentiate Differentiate Rem 	ember ember

	a) autoclaving.		
	b) using a hot air oven.		
	c) inspissation.		
	d) tyndallization.		
	All are anti-pseudomonal penicillins EXCEPT:		
8	a) Piperacillin	Idantify	Remember
0	b) Cloxacillin	Identify	Remember
	c) Carbenicillin		
	d) Ticarcillin		
	Which of the following compounds are required for the		
	growth of saprophytic fungi?		
9	a) Organic compounds	Identify	Remember
	b) Nitrates		
	c) Phosphates		
	d) Mercury		
	Which of the following yeast is used for the production		
	of riboflavin?		
10	a) Saccharomyces cerevisiae	Identify	Remember
	b) Eremothecium ashbyi		
	c) Saccharomyces rouxii		
	d) Candida utilis		
	PART – B Short Answer		
	The answer should not exceed 200 words $5 \ge 4 = 20$		
21	Discuss the factors affecting the colonization of indigenous	Explain	Understand
	microbiota in the mammalian gut.	1	
22	What is meant by phage typing? Briefly state the	Illustrate	Understand
	significance of phage typing in epidemiology.		
22	State the differences between coliforms and fecal	D:00	TT 1 / 1
23		Differentiate	Understand
	of enteropathogens in public water distribution systems		
24	Outline the basic steps employed in the industrial	Illustrate	Apply
	manufacture of red wine. PART – C Essay Answer		
	The answer should not exceed 400 words $3 \ge 10 = 30$		
	Describe the structural forms used in the building of an		
25	icosahedron in viral particles and explain the organization	Describe	Analyse
25	(number of capsomers etc.) of the adenovirus particle.	Desenite	7 maryse
<u> </u>	Classify the different methods of bacterial cultivation.		
26	Describe the different culture media available for the	Differentiate	Understand
20		Differentiate	Understand
<u> </u>	detection and identification of bacterial species.		
77	Describe the mode of action of penicillin against the metabolism of coll well structures of heaterin. Add a note	1	C1-:11
	metabolism of cell wall structures of bacteria. Add a note	Assess	Skill
	on anti-staphylococcal penicillins and vancomycin.		

SEMESTER - VII							
Course Code	Code Course Name		Т	Р	Credits		
LIF413	Immunobiology: Practicals	0	0	2	2		

On the successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

(Course outcomes are specific for a particular course. CO should be specific, measurable, achievable, realistic and time-bound)

	Course Outcome	Level
CO1	Understand the importance of immune cells and humoral factors in defense responses against infectious agents	Understand
CO2	Apply the scientific methods for assessing the role of immune cells in host defense	Apply
CO3	Examine the frequency and functions of immune cells and humoral factors in host immunity	Analyze
CO4	Conceive and develop strategies to apply technology to determine the functions of immune correlates of protection	Create
CO5	Demonstrate practical skills in the use of tools, technologies & methods in immunology	Skill

b. Syllabus

Units	Content	Hrs.
Ι	Extraction of Human PBMCs by Ficoll-Hypaque Overlay Method.	03
II	Quantification of Immune Cells in PBMCs by Haemocytometer.	03
III	Immunostaining of T cells, Acquisition by Flow Cytometry & Data Analysis (FlowJo).	12
IV	Serology: WIDAL for Enteric Fever & VDRL for Syphilis.	06
V	Serology: Immunoelectrophoresis. Serology: ELISA & Immunoblotting	09

c. Mapping of Program Outcomes with Course Outcomes

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
CO1	X	X	X	X	-
CO2	X	X	X	X	-
CO3	X	X	X	Х	-
CO4	X	X	X	Х	-
CO5	X	X	X	Х	-

(Tick Marks can be used)

d. Evaluation Scheme

	C01	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------

Internal	12	12	12	12	12	60
External	8	8	8	8	8	40
Total	20	20	20	20	20	100

e. Mapping Course Outcome with Internal Assessment (40 Marks)

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Assignments					
Seminar					
Test					
Attendance					
Total					

f. Mapping Course Outcome with External Assessment (60 Marks)

Category	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Part – A					
(Objective - $10 \times 1 = 10$ marks)					
Part – B					
(Short Answer -5 x 4 = 20marks)					
Part – C					
$(Essay-3 \times 10 = 30 \text{ marks})$					
Total					

g. Rubric for Assignments

SI. No.	Criteria	100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	Relation to COs
1	Content	deas are detailed, well developed, supported with specific evidence &facts and examples	developed and supported with evidence and facts	Ideas are presented but not particularly developed or supported;		Not attended	CO1, CO2, CO5
2	Organiza -tion	Includes title, introduction, statement of the main idea with illustration and conclusion.	introduction, statement of main idea and		No organization	Not attended	CO1, CO2, CO5

h. Rubric for Seminar

SI. No		100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	Relatio n to COs
-----------	--	------	-----	-----	-----	----	------------------------

1	Understandin g	knowledge of	knowledge of facts, terms	Conciderable		Not Attende d	CO3, CO4
2	Presentation 50%	sequences	Communicate d with sequences	Communicate	No coherent comunicatio n		CO3, CO4

Sl. No.	Model Questions	Specification	Level
	Part – A: Objective Type Multiple Choice Marks: 10 x 1 = 10		
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
	PART – B Short Answer The answer should not exceed 200 words Marks:5 x 4 = 20		
21			
22			
23			
24			

T	PART – C Essay Answer The answer should not exceed 400 words Marks: 3 x 10 = 30	
25		

SEMESTER - VII						
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	Credits	
LIF416	Endocrinology	3	0	0	3	

On the successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

(Course outcomes are specific for a particular course. CO should be specific, measurable, achievable, realistic and time-bound)

	Course Outcome	Level
CO1	Introduction to Endocrinology	Understand
	Structure of Thyroid Gland – Biosynthesis of Thyroid Hormones, Biological Functions of Thyroid Hormones,	Analyze
CO3	Adrenal Hormones synthesis and biological action	Analyze
CO4	Pancreatic & Gastric Hormonesand biological action	Analyze
CO5	Reproductive Hormones functions and regulations	Analyze

ii. Syllabus

Units	Content	Hr
		s.
I	Introduction to Endocrinology : Scope of Endocrinology, Endocrine Glands, Hormones & Hormone Action, Classification Based on Chemical Structure, Hormone Secretion & Functions of Hypothalamus & Pituitary Gland, Pineal Gland – CircadianRhythm	09
п	Thyroid Hormones : Structure of Thyroid Gland – Biosynthesis of Thyroid Hormones, Biological Functions of Thyroid Hormones, Regulation of Thyroid Secretion, Hormones of Parathyroid Glands & their Biological Action	09
ш	Adrenal Cortex – Glucocorticoids, Mineralocorticoids & their Biological Function, Renin Angiotensin System;Adrenal Medulla – Catecholamines – Synthesis & Biological Action	09
IV	Pancreatic & Gastric Hormones Pancreatic (Islets of Langerhans) Hormones – Insulin, Glucagon – Biosynthesis, Regulation, Biological Action,Gastrointestinal Hormones	09
v	Reproductive Hormones Male Reproductive System; Structure of Testes, Biosynthesis of	09

Horma	ons FemaleReproductive Cycle – Estrous, Menstrual; Placenta ones – Parturition – Lactation
101110	
Task	s and Assignments:
Each	student is required to adhere to the following:
Г	To understand about hormones and its mechanism of action.
Ľ	Practiceactivelistening, mechanism of action and defects in
_	endocrinology.
	Prepare assignments on techniques in animal
	biotechnology asadvisedbythelecturerandshouldbeableto
_	explain the concepts verbally during discussions.
L	Participateinproblem-basedlearning(PBL)assignmentsand
Dafar	submitareportoftheconceptslearntonatimelymanner.
	Hadley ME. (1992) Endocrinology. Prentice Hall, New Delhi, India.
	Lohar PS. (2005) Endocrinology - Hormones & Human Health. MPJ
•••	Publishers, India.
5)	Norman AW & Litwack G. (1987) Hormones. Academic Press.
6)	Turner CD & Bagnarr JT. (1994) General Endocrinology. WB Saunder
	Company, USA.
7)	Wilson JD & Foster DW. (1992) William's Textbook of
	Endocrinology. WB Saunders Company, USA.

jj.Mapping of Program Outcomes with CourseOutcomes

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	Х	Х	-	Х	Х	Х
CO2	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
CO3	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
CO4	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
CO5	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х

kk. EvaluationScheme

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Internal	8	8	8	8	8	40

External	12	12	12	12	12	60
Total	20	20	20	20	20	100

ll. MappingCourseOutcomewithInternalAssessment(40Marks)

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Assignments	2	2	-	-	2
Seminar	-	-	2	2	-
Test	5	5	5	5	5
Attendance	1	1	1	1	1
Total	8	8	8	8	8

mm. MappingCourseOutcomewithExternalAssessment(60Marks)

Category	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Part – A (Objective - 10 x 1 = 10 marks)	2	2	2	2	2
Part – B (Short Answer - 5 x 4 = 20 marks)	10	-	-	-	10
Part – C (Essay- 3 x 10 = 30 marks)	-	10	10	10	-
Total	12	12	12	12	12

nn. Rubric forAssignments

SI. No.	Criteria	100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	Relation toCOs
1	Content 50%	well developed,	Developed and supported	particularly developed or		Not attended	CO1, CO2, CO5
2	Organiza -tion 50%	statement of the	statement of main ideaand	organizational tools are weak or missing	No organization	Not attended	CO1, CO2, CO5

oo. Rubric forSeminar

							Relatio
Sl.	Criteria	100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	n to
No	Cinteria						COs

•							
1	Understandin g	knowledge of facts, terms	knowledge of facts, terms	-	knowledge of facts, terms	Not Attende d	CO3, CO4
2	50%	Well Communicate d with logical sequences, examples and references	Communicate	Communicate	No coherent communicatio n		CO3, CO4

Sl. No.	Model Questions	Specification	Level
	Part – A: Objective Type Multiplechoice 10 x 1 =10		
1	 is the potent vasoconstrictive peptide that causes blood vessels to narrow and increased blood pressure. a) Angiotention-I b) Angiotention – II c) Angiotention converting Protein d) Angiotention-III 	Differentiate	Remember
	 Biosynthesis of hydrocortisone and Corticosterone are produced at? a) Zona fasciculata b) Zona glomerulosa c) Zona reticularis d) Both a and b 	Recognize	Remember
3	 Which enzyme is involved in biosynthesis of Noradrenaline to Adrenaline? a) Thyrosine hydroxylase b) Dopamine β- hydroxylase c) Hydroxy phenyl alanine d) Phenylethanolamine- N-methyltransferase 	Identify	Remember

4	 Which one is given below act as secondary messengers? a) cAMP b) Calcium calmodulin b) c) Diacyl glycerol, Inositol tryphosphate d) All 	Correlate	Remember
5	 Before closure of epiphyses is cause of? a) Gigantismb) Acromegaly c) dwarfism d) b and c 	Recognize	Remember
6	 Increasing hungry by diabetes is called as? a) Polydipsia b) poly urea c) Poly phagia d) Polygonia 	Correlate	Remember
7	 Angiotensin II also stimulates the secretion from which one of the below given hormone? a) Aldosterone b) Adrinalin c) Menarallocorticoid d) Glucocortocoid 	Identify	Remember
8	 All the below regarding hormones are anterior pituitary hormones except? a) Prolactin b) Adreno cortico tropic hormone c) Anti diuretic hormone d) Thyroid stimulating hormone 	D .	Remember
9	 Grave's disease also called as? a) Exophthalmic goiter b)Autoimmune disease c) Thyrotoxicosis d) All 	Identify	Remember

10	Amyotrophy is the example of a) Cardiac pain b) Muscle pain	Complete	Demonster
	c) Abdominal pain d) Joint pain	Correlate	Remember
	PART – B Short Answer The answer should not exceed 200 words 5 x 4 = 20		
21	Write the factors affecting of hGH?	Explain	Understand
22	Write about IDDM (insulin- dependent diabetes mellitus)	Explain	Understand
23	Functions of testosterone?	Describe	Understand
24	Write about chief cells and oxyphil cells contain gland?	Explain	Apply
	PART – C Essay Answer Theanswershouldnotexceed400words 3 x 10 =30		
25	What is master gland? Write in details about the master gland?	Describe	Analyse
26	Write about Catecholamines and its biological Action?	Assess	Skill
27	Write about Estrogen and Progesterone? Draw the neat diagram of female Reproductive system with labels?	Describe	Skill

	SEMESTER – VII					
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	Credits	
LIF414	Molecular Biology	3	0	0	3	

On the successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

(Course outcomes are specific for a particular course. CO should be specific, measurable, achievable, realistic and time-bound)

	Course Outcome	Level
CO 1	Understand the basic concepts of molecular biology	Understand
CO 2	Demonstrate an understanding of fundamental principles of molecular biology	Apply
CO 3	Able to analyze defects involved in molecular regulatory mechanisms	Analyze
CO 4	Formulate causes of molecular defects	Create
CO 5	Utilize the skillsets required to extrapolate the mechanisms for human applications with appropriate experimental tools	Skill

b. Syllabus

Units	Content	Hrs.
I	Introduction to Molecular Biology Discovery of DNA- Evidence for DNA as the Genetic Material; Central Dogma of Molecular Biology; DNA Replication- Types of Replication, Evidence for Semiconservative Replication - Meselson & Stahl Experiment. Enzymes & Necessary Proteins Involved in DNA Replication	09
п	DNA Replication Replication in Prokaryotes- Replication Bubble, Bidirectional Replication, Replicon, DNA Polymerases, Lagging & Leading Strand Synthesis, Okazaki Fragments, Mechanism of Replication, Action of SSB, Primase, DNA Gyrase. The Fidelity of DNA Replication, Overview Mechanism of Eukaryotic Replication. Telomeres, Telomerase & End Replication. Inhibitors of Replication	09
ш	Transcription and RNA processing Definitions of Coding Strand, Template Strand, Sense Strand & Antisense Strand, Promotor, Transcription in Prokaryotes- RNA Polymerases, Mechanism of Transcription- Initiation, Elongation & Termination (Rho- Dependent & Independent Termination), Housekeeping Genes. Transcription in Eukaryotes- Mechanism, Posttranscriptional Processing & its Significance- Capping, Tailing, Splicing, Processing of rRNA & tRNA. RNA Editing	09
IV	Protein biosynthesis Genetic Code, Wobble Mechanism & its Significance, Types of RNA Molecules, Structure of tRNA, Composition of Prokaryotic & Eukaryotic Ribosomes, Protein Biosynthesis in Prokaryotes & Eukaryotes- Activation of Amino Acids, Initiation, Chain Elongation, Translocation & Termination. Translational Machinery- Mechanism of Initiation- Elongation & Termination	09

v	Post-translational modifications Regulation of Protein Synthesis, Post-Translational Modifications in Prokaryotes & Eukaryotes, Inhibitors of Protein Synthesis. Protein Modifications, Folding & Export of Proteins; Gene Mutations & DNA Repair						
	Tasks and Assignments:						
	Each student is required to adhere to the following:						
	 Practice the basic concepts of molecular mechanisms Practice active listening, stimulate critical thinking and analysis skills in Molecular Biology. Prepare assignments on analytical mechanisms in Molecular Biology as advised by the lecturer and should be able to explain the concepts verbally during discussions. Participate in problem-based learning (PBL) assignments and submit a report of the concepts learnt on a timely manner. 						
	References:						
	1. Alberts B, et al. (2002) <i>Molecular Biology of the Cell</i> . Garland Science, New York, USA.						
	2. Freifelder D. (2004) <i>Molecular Biology</i> . Narosa Publishing House, India.						
	3. Graur D & Li W-H. (1991) Fundamentals of Molecular <i>Evolution</i> . Sunderland Publishers.						
	4. Karp G. (2013) Cell & Molecular Biology. John Wiley & Sons Inc., UK.						
	5. Krebs JE, Goldstein ES & Kilpatrick ST. (2018) <i>Genes XII</i> . Oxford University Press, Cell Press, London						

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	Х	Х	-	Х	Х	Х
CO2	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
CO3	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
CO4	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
CO5	X	X	X	X	X	X

d. Evaluation Scheme

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Internal	8	8	8	8	8	40
External	12	12	12	12	2 12	60
Total	20	20	20	20	20	100

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Assignments	2	2	-	-	2
Seminar	-	-	2	2	-
Test	5	5	5	5	5
Attendance	1	1	1	1	1
Total	8	8	8	8	8

e. Mapping Course Outcome with Internal Assessment (40 Marks)

f. Mapping Course Outcome with External Assessment (60 Marks)

Category	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Part – A (Objective - 10 x 1 = 10 marks)	2	2	2	2	2
Part – B (Short Answer - 5 x 4 = 20 marks)	10	-	-	-	10
Part – C (Essay- 3 x 10 = 30 marks)	-	10	10	10	-
Total	12	12	12	12	12

g. Rubric for Assignments

SI. No.	Criteria	100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	Relation to COs
1	Content 50%	Ideas are detailed, well developed, supported with specific evidence & facts and examples	Ideas are detailed, Developed and supported with evidence and facts mostly specific.	developed or		Not attended	CO1, CO2, CO5
2	Organiza -tion 50%	statement of the	Includes title, introduction, statement of main idea and conclusion.	organizational tools are weak or missing	No organization	Not attended	CO1, CO2, CO5

h. Rubric for Seminar

Sl. No	Criteria	100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	Relatio n to COs	
-----------	----------	------	-----	-----	-----	----	------------------------	--

1	Understandin g	knowledge of facts, terms	knowledge of facts, terms	facts, terms		Not Attende d	CO3, CO4
2	50%	sequences	d with	Communicate	No coherent communicatio n	Not Attende d	CO3, CO4

Sl. No.	Model Questions	Specification	Level
	Part – A: Objective Type Multiple choice 10 x 1 = 10		
	The origin of replication in prokaryotes contains 245 bp that includes two repeat sequences. The DnaA protein binds to one of the specific repeat sequences to initiate replication. Choose the correct DNA sequence to which the DnaA protein binds. (a) Three repeats of 13 bp sequence (b) Four repeats of 9 bp sequence (c) Four repeats of 7 bp sequence (d) Three repeats of 15 bp sequence		Remember
2	As the helicase unwinds the DNA, it becomes overwound and generate positive supercoils. The torsional stress is relieved by a protein that breaks the DNA strands thus creates negative supercoiling. Chooses the correct protein. (a) Lyase (b) Isomerase (c) DnaC (d) Gyrase		Remember
3	In eukaryotic replication, helicase loading occurs at all replicators during; (a) G0 phase (b) G1 phase (c) G2 phase (d) S phase	Recognize	Remember

4	 α-amanitin is a fungal toxin which inhibits eukaryotic RNA polymerases. This toxin inhibits the three eukaryotic RNA polymerases to very different extents. Which one of the following order (higher to lower) is correct in respect of sensitivity towards α- amanitin? (a) RNA polymerase II > RNA polymerase III > RNA polymerase I (b) RNA polymerase III > RNA polymerase II > RNA polymerase I (c) RNA polymerase I > RNA polymerase III > RNA polymerase I (d) RNA polymerase II > RNA polymerase I > RNA polymerase I 	Recognize	Remember
5	The introns that can remove themselves from pre-RNAs in the absence of any proteins are called self-splicing introns. Self- splicing introns are of two types: Type I and Type II. Group I mechanism results in the release of an intron with; (a) an unusual lariat structure (b) an unusual lariat structure with an extra Guanosine attached to the 5' end (c) a linear transcript with an extra Guanosine attached to the 5' end (d) a linear transcript without any extra Guanosine attached to the 5' end	Recognize	Remember
6	 Translocation process is spontaneous after peptide bond is formed; because, (a) the deacetylated tRNA in the P site has a higher affinity for the E site and the peptidyl t-RNA in the A-site has a high affinity for the P-site (b) the deacetylated tRNA in the A site has a higher affinity for the P site and the peptidyl t-RNA in the A-site has a high affinity for the P-site (c) the deacetylated tRNA in the P site has a higher affinity for the E site and the peptidyl t-RNA in the P-site has a higher affinity for the A-site (d) the deacetylated tRNA in the A site has a higher affinity for the E site and the peptidyl t-RNA in the P-site has a high affinity for the A-site (d) the deacetylated tRNA in the A site has a higher affinity for the E site and the peptidyl t-RNA in the P-site has a higher affinity for the E-site 	Recognize	Remember
7	 The prokaryotic DNA polymerase I has two fragments, of which one is called Klenow fragment. The Klenow fragment ranges between; (a) 252 and 323 amino acid residues (b) 1 and 251 amino acid residues (c) 324 and 928 amino acid residues (d) 1 and 323 amino acid residues 	Recall	Remember

Replication starts from certain regions of chromosome with specific sequences, called Autonomously Replicating Sequence (ARS). ARS comprises of;RecallRemember8(a) ARS consensus sequence (ACS) (b) Auxiliary protein binding site (c) Unwinding region (d) All of the aboveRecallRecallRemember8(a) ARS consensus sequence (ACS) (b) Auxiliary protein binding site (c) Unwinding region (d) All of the aboveRecallRecallRemember9RNA editing, a post-transcriptional process, is achieved with the help of guide RNA (gRNA). Which one of the following statements about the gRNA is NOT correct? (a) Part of the gRNA is complementary to the mRNA in 9IdentifyRemember9(b) gRNA chemically modifies transfer RNA (c) The process involves deletion of UridinesIdentifyRemember10(b) an unusual lariat structure with any results in the release of an intron with; (a) an unusual lariat structure with an extra Guanosine attached to the 5' end (d) a linear transcript with an extra Guanosine attached to the 5' endUnderstand21Explain the mechanism of action of ligaseExplainUnderstand23Write the experimental evidence carried out to prove the tasterment that RNA is transcribed from only one of the two DNA strandsOifferentiate ExamplesUnderstand23Write in detail about the mechanisms of actions of different DNA polymerasesPART - C Essay Answer The answer should not exceed 400 words 3 x 10 = 30Cite ExamplesUnderstand24Write in detail about the mechanisms of actions of different DNA polymerasesPART - C Essay Answer T				
the help of guide RNA (gRNA). Which one of the following statements about the gRNA is NOT correct? (a) Part of the gRNA is complementary to the mRNA in vicinity of editing (b) gRNA chemically modifies transfer RNA (c) The process involves insertion of a single nucleotide (d) The process involves deletion of UridinesIdentifyRememberThe introns that can remove themselves from pre-RNAs in the absence of any proteins are called self-splicing introns. Self- splicing introns are of two types: Type I and Type II. Type I mechanism results in the release of an intron with; (a) an unusual lariat structure (b) an unusual lariat structure with an extra Guanosine attached to the 5' end (d) a linear transcript with an extra Guanosine attached to the 5' end (d) a linear transcript without any extra Guanosine attached to the 5' endIdentify21Explain the mechanism of action of ligaseExplainUnderstand22Write the experimental evidence carried out to prove the bNA strandsDifferentiate DefineUnderstand23Write in detail about the mechanisms of actions of different DNA polymerasesIllustrateApplyPART - C Essay Answer The answer should not exceed 400 words 3 x 10 = 3025Describe the process of replication in prokaryotesDescribe Analyse26Explain about the synthesis of tRNA and its modificationsExplain DiscussUnderstand	8	 specific sequences, called Autonomously Replicating Sequence (ARS). ARS comprises of; (a) ARS consensus sequence (ACS) (b) Auxiliary protein binding site (c) Unwinding region 	Recall	Remember
absence of any proteins are called self-splicing introns. Self- splicing introns are of two types: Type I and Type II. Type I mechanism results in the release of an intron with; (a) an unusual lariat structureIdentifyRemember10(b) an unusual lariat structure with an extra Guanosine attached to the 5' end (d) a linear transcript with an extra Guanosine attached to the 5' endIdentifyRemember21Explain the mechanism of action of ligaseExplainUnderstand22Write the experimental evidence carried out to prove the statement that RNA is transcribed from only one of the two DNA strandsDifferentiate DefineUnderstand23Write in detail about the mechanisms of actions of different DNA polymerasesCite ExamplesUnderstand24Write in detail about the mechanisms of actions of different DNA polymerasesIllustrateApply25Describe the process of replication in prokaryotes a figure about the synthesis of tRNA and its modificationsExplain Explain Understand26Explain about the synthesis of tRNA and its modificationsExplain DiscussUnderstand	9	 the help of guide RNA (gRNA). Which one of the following statements about the gRNA is NOT correct? (a) Part of the gRNA is complementary to the mRNA in vicinity of editing (b) gRNA chemically modifies transfer RNA (c) The process involves insertion of a single nucleotide 		Remember
The answer should not exceed 200 words 5 x 4 = 20Explain21Explain the mechanism of action of ligaseExplainUnderstand22Explain the experimental evidence carried out to prove the statement that RNA is transcribed from only one of the two DNA strandsDifferentiate DefineUnderstand23Write the modifications that occur after the protein synthesisCite ExamplesUnderstand24Write in detail about the mechanisms of actions of different DNA polymerasesIllustrateApplyPART - C Essay Answer The answer should not exceed 400 words 3 x 10 = 3025Describe the process of replication in prokaryotesDescribeAnalyse26Explain about the synthesis of tRNA and its modificationsExplain DiscussUnderstandWhat are the major differences between prokaryotes andImage: State of the synthesis of the synthesis and the synthesynthesis and the synthesis and the synthes	10	 absence of any proteins are called self-splicing introns. Self-splicing introns are of two types: Type I and Type II. Type I mechanism results in the release of an intron with; (a) an unusual lariat structure (b) an unusual lariat structure with an extra Guanosine attached to the 5' end (c) a linear transcript with an extra Guanosine attached to the 5' end (d) a linear transcript without any extra Guanosine attached to the 5' end 	Identify	Remember
21Explain the mechanism of action of ligaseExplainUnderstand22Write the experimental evidence carried out to prove the statement that RNA is transcribed from only one of the two DNA strandsDifferentiate DefineUnderstand23Write the modifications that occur after the protein synthesisCite ExamplesUnderstand24Write in detail about the mechanisms of actions of different DNA polymerasesIllustrateApplyPART - C Essay Answer The answer should not exceed 400 words $3 \ge 10 = 30$ 25Describe the process of replication in prokaryotesDescribeAnalyse26Explain about the synthesis of tRNA and its modificationsExplain DiscussUnderstandWhat are the major differences between prokaryotes andImage: Single for the synthesis of the synthesynthesis of the s				
22statement that RNA is transcribed from only one of the two DNA strandsDifferentiate DefineUnderstand23Write the modifications that occur after the protein synthesisCite ExamplesUnderstand24Write in detail about the mechanisms of actions of different DNA polymerasesIllustrateApplyPART - C Essay Answer The answer should not exceed 400 words $3 \times 10 = 30$ DescribeAnalyse25Describe the process of replication in prokaryotesDescribeAnalyse26Explain about the synthesis of tRNA and its modificationsExplain DiscussUnderstandWhat are the major differences between prokaryotes andImage: State S	21		Explain	Understand
23 Write the modifications that occur after the protein synthesis Examples Understand 24 Write in detail about the mechanisms of actions of different DNA polymerases Illustrate Apply PART - C Essay Answer The answer should not exceed 400 words 3 x 10 = 30 25 Describe the process of replication in prokaryotes Describe Analyse 26 Explain about the synthesis of tRNA and its modifications Explain Discuss Understand What are the major differences between prokaryotes and Voltation Voltation Voltation	22	statement that RNA is transcribed from only one of the two		Understand
DNA polymerases PART – C Essay Answer PART – C Essay Answer Part – C Essay Answer The answer should not exceed 400 words 3 x 10 = 30 20 25 Describe the process of replication in prokaryotes Describe 26 Explain about the synthesis of tRNA and its modifications Explain Discuss What are the major differences between prokaryotes and Understand		1	Examples	Understand
The answer should not exceed 400 words 3 x 10 = 30 Describe 25 Describe the process of replication in prokaryotes Describe Analyse 26 Explain about the synthesis of tRNA and its modifications Explain Discuss Understand What are the major differences between prokaryotes and Image: Comparison of the synthesis of the synthe synthesis of the synthesis of the synthesi	24	DNA polymerases	Illustrate	Apply
25 Describe the process of replication in prokaryotesDescribeAnalyse26 Explain about the synthesis of tRNA and its modificationsExplain DiscussUnderstandWhat are the major differences between prokaryotes and				
26Explain about the synthesis of tRNA and its modificationsExplain DiscussUnderstandWhat are the major differences between prokaryotes and	25		Describe	Analyse
	_		-	
	27		Assess	Skill

SEMESTER – VII						
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	Credits	
LIF415	Molecular Biology Practical	0	0	2	2	

a. Course Outcome (CO)

On the successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

(Course outcomes are specific for a particular course. CO should be specific, measurable, achievable, realistic and time-bound)

	Course Outcome	Level
CO 1	Understand the basic concepts of molecular biology	Understand
	Demonstrate an understanding of fundamental principles of molecular biology	Apply
CO 3	Able to analyze defects involved in molecular regulatory mechanisms	Analyze
CO 4	Formulate causes of molecular defects	Create
	Utilize the skillsets required to extrapolate the mechanisms for human applications with appropriate experimental tools	Skill

b. Syllabus

Units	Content	Hrs.
I	Isolation of Genomic DNA from Human Blood	03
Π	Quantification of DNA Using Spectrophotometer	03
III	Primer Designing	03
IV	Polymerase Chain Reaction	03
V	Restriction Digestion	03
VI	Purification of DNA	03
VII	Polyacrylamide Gel Electrophoresis & Silver Staining of Protein	03
VIII	Isolation of Genomic DNA from Dicot & Monocot Plants	03
IX	Isolation of RNA from Leaves	03
X	Western Blot Analysis of Expressed Plant Proteins	03
	Tasks:	
	Each student is required to adhere to the following:	
	1. Practice the reactions	
	2. Practice active listening, stimulate critical thinking and analysis skills in Molecular Biology.	
	3. Understand the practical content and transform the same on to an observation note book and should be able to explain the procedure during discussions.	

4.	Participate in problem-based learning (PBL) assignments and
	submit a report of the concepts learnt on a timely manner.
Referei	nces:
1.	Cox M, et al. (2015). Molecular Biology: Principles and
	Practice. Freeman Macmillan
2.	Alberts B, et al. (2002) Molecular Biology of the Cell. Garland
	Science, New York, USA.
3.	Freifelder D. (2004) Molecular Biology. Narosa Publishing
	House, India.
4.	Graur D & Li W-H. (1991) Fundamentals of Molecular
	Evolution. Sunderland Publishers.
5.	Karp G. (2013) Cell & Molecular Biology. John Wiley & Sons
	Inc., UK.
6.	Krebs JE, Goldstein ES & Kilpatrick ST. (2018) Genes XII.
	Oxford University Press, Cell Press, London

c. Mapping of Program Outcomes with Course Outcomes

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	х	Х	-	х	х	х
CO2	х	Х	Х	х	х	Х
CO3	х	Х	Х	х	х	Х
CO4	x	Х	Х	Х	х	Х
CO5	х	Х	Х	х	х	Х

d. Evaluation Scheme: Continuous assessment

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Internal	12	12	12	12	12	60
External	8	8	8	8	8	40
Total	20	20	20	20	20	100

e. Mapping Course Outcome with Internal Assessment (40 Marks)

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Performance in practical	4	4	4	4	4
Submission of observation book	2	2	2	2	2
Outcome of the practical	5	5	5	5	5
Attendance	1	1	1	1	1
Total	12	12	12	12	12

f. Mapping Course Outcome with External Assessment (40 Marks)

Category	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Submission of record note book	1	1	1	1	1
Viva voce	7	7	7	7	7
Total	8	8	8	8	8

g. Rubric for Assignments: NA

h. Rubric for Seminar: NA

i. Model Question Paper: NA

	SEMESTER - III				
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	Credits
LIF402	Infectious Diseases: Practicals	0	0	2	2

a. Course Outcome (CO)

On the successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

(Course outcomes are specific for a particular course. CO should be specific, measurable, achievable, realistic and time-bound)

	Course Outcome	Level
CO1	Understand the importance of diagnostic procedures available to detect infectious agents	Understand
CO2	Apply the scientific methods for the prompt detection of infectious agents	Apply
CO3	Design experiments to develop newer tools and diagnostics	Analyze
CO4	Conceive and develop strategies to apply modern technology to diagnose infectious agents	Create
CO5	Demonstrate practical skills in the use of tools, technologies & methods in diagnostic microbiology	Skill

b. Syllabus

Units	Content	Hrs.
Ι	Blood Culture & Automation in ID Diagnosis: BACTEC System.	03
II	Investigation of Urine, Wound, Tissue & Genital Samples.	12
III	Examination of Respiratory & Gastrointestinal Samples.	12
IV	Basics in Diagnosis of Human Mycoses.	09
V	Laboratory Investigations of Viral Infections.	09

c. Mapping of Program Outcomes with Course Outcomes

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
CO1	X	X	X	X	-
CO2	X	X	X	X	-
CO3	X	X	X	X	-
CO4	X	X	X	X	-
CO5	X	X	X	X	-

(Tick Marks can be used)

d. Evaluation Scheme

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Internal	12	12	12	12	12	60
External	8	8	8	8	8	40
Total	20	20	20	20	20	100

e. Mapping Course Outcome with Internal Assessment (40 Marks)

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Assignments					
Seminar					
Test					
Attendance					
Total					

f. Mapping Course Outcome with External Assessment (60 Marks)

Category	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Part – A					
(Objective - 10 x 1 = 10marks)					
Part – B					
(Short Answer -5 x 4 = 20marks)					
Part – C					
(Essay-3 x 10 = 30 marks)					
Total					

g. Rubric for Assignments

Sl. No.	Criteria	100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	Relation to COs
1	Content	Ideas are detailed, well developed, supported with specific evidence	developed and supported with evidence and facts	Ideas are presented but not particularly developed or supported;		Not attended	CO1, CO2, CO5
2	Organiza -tion	Includes title, introduction, statement of the main idea with illustration and conclusion.	introduction, statement of main idea and		No organization	Not attended	CO1, CO2, CO5

h. Rubric for Seminar

Sl. No ·	Criteria	100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	Relatio n to COs	
----------------	----------	------	-----	-----	-----	----	------------------------	--

1	Understandin g	knowledge of facts, terms	knowledge of facts, terms	Considerable knowledge of facts, terms and concepts	Minimal knowledge of facts, terms and concepts	Not Attende d	CO3, CO4
2	Presentation 50%	sequences	Communicate d with sequences	Just Communicate d	No coherent comunicatio n		CO3, CO4

i. Model Question Paper

Sl. No.	Model Questions	Specification	Level
	Part – A: Objective Type Multiple Choice Marks: 10 x 1 = 10		
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
	PART – B Short Answer The answer should not exceed 200 words Marks:5 x 4 = 20		
21			
22			
23			
24			
]	PART – C Essay Answer The answer should not exceed 400 words Marks: 3 x 10 = 30		
25			

SEMESTER - VIII						
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	Credits	
LIF403	NEUROBIOLOGY	3	-	-	3	

a. Course Outcome (CO)

On the successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

(Course outcomes are specific for a particular course. CO should be specific, measurable, achievable, realistic and time-bound)

	Course Outcome	Level
CO 1	Divisions of Nervous System, Anatomy of Brain & Spinal Cord, Structure	Understand
COT	& Types of Neurons, Types of Glial Cells & their Functions	Understand
CO 2	Cerebral Circulation, Neurotransmitters, Cognitive Neuroscience,	Apply
02	Diseases of the Nervous System	Apply
CO 3	Synthesis, Storage & Function of Acetylcholine, GABA, Glutamate,	Analyze
05	Serotonin, Dopamine, Norepinephrine, Epinephrine in Brain	Allalyze
	Knowledge of diseases of nervous system through case studies	
CO 4	presented in the lectures and create an innovative mind to bench to	Create
	bed approach	
CO 5	Demonstrate practical skills in the use of diagnostic tools, state of art	Skill
05	technologies & research methods in basic and applied neurobiology	SKIII

(Number of CO's are not fixed)

b. Syllabus

Units	Content	Hrs.
Ι	Introduction to the Nervous System: Divisions of Nervous System, Anatomy of Brain & Spinal Cord, Structure & Types of Neurons, Types of Glial Cells & their Functions	09
П	Cerebral Circulation: Blood Brain Barrier Formation & Function, Cerebrospinal Fluid Secretion & Function, Blood Flow to Brain, Formation of Synapse, Synaptic Transmission, Electrical & Chemical Transmission, Membrane Potentials (Resting & Action Potentials)	09
III	Neurotransmitters: Synthesis, Storage & Function of Acetylcholine, GABA,Glutamate, Serotonin, Dopamine, Norepinephrine, Epinephrine in Brain	09
IV	Cognitive Neuroscience: Types of Memory, Limbic System, Structure of Hippocampus & Associated Structures, Mechanisms of Long Term Potentiation & Memory Formation	09
V	Diseases of the Nervous System: Neuronal Dysfunction & Mechanisms Underlying Alzheimer's Disease, Multiple Sclerosis, Parkinson Disease, Epilepsy, Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis	09
	Tasks and Assignments: -how neuroscience can explain the common problems afflicting people	

- functi	hrough case studies ional human neuroanatomy and neuronal communication learned on bject will help to perceive the outside world, move our bodies	
volunta	arily, stay alive, and play well with others by doing brain games task n the preparation of chart and group discussion cognitive	
neuros	cience	
Refere	ences:	
1.	Guyton AC & Hall JE. (2010) Textbook of Medical Physiology.	
2.	Saunders, USA. Krebs C, Weinberg J & Akesson E. (2012) Neuroscience.	
3.	Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, USA. Robbins & Cortan. (2004) Pathologic Basis of Disease.	
4.	Saunders, USA. Sherwood L. (2016) Human Physiology - From Cells to Systems. Pearson India. Squire L, et al. (2012) Fundamental	
	Neurosciences. Academic Press, USA.	

c. Mapping of Program Outcomes with Course Outcomes

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
CO1	X	Χ	X	X	X
CO2	X	Χ	X	X	X
CO3	X	Χ	X	X	X
CO4	X	Χ	X	X	X
CO5	X	Χ	X	X	X

(Tick Marks can be used)

d. Evaluation Scheme

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Internal	8	8	8	8	8	40
External	12	12	12	12	12	60
Total	20	20	20	20	20	100

e. Mapping Course Outcome with Internal Assessment (40 Marks)

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Assignments	2	2	-	-	2
Seminar	-	-	2	2	-
Test	5	5	5	5	5
Attendance	1	1	1	1	1
Total	8	8	8	8	8

f. Mapping Course Outcome with External Assessment (60 Marks)

Category	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Part – A	r	2	r	2	2
(Objective - 10 x 1 = 10marks)	2	2	2	2	2
Part – B	10	10			
(Short Answer -5 x 4 = 20marks)	10	10	-	-	-
Part – C			10	10	10
(Essay-3 x 10 = 30 marks)	-	-	10	10	10
Total	12	12	12	12	12

g. Rubric for Assignments

SI. No ·		100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	Relatio n to COs
1		supported with	Ideasare detailed, Developed and supported with evidence and facts mostly specific.	r -	Content is	Not attende d	CO1, CO2, CO5
2	a -tion	Includes title, introduction,statem ent ofthe main idea withillustration and conclusion.	Includes title, introduction,statem ent ofmain ideaand conclusion.	organization al tools are weak or missing	No organizatio n	Not attende d	CO1, CO2, CO5

h. Rubric for Seminar

SI. No		100%	75%	50%	25%	0%	Relatio n to COs
1	Understandin g	knowledge of facts, terms	knowledge of facts, terms	Considerable knowledge of facts, terms and concepts	of facts,	Not Attende d	CO3, CO4

2	Presentation 50%	Well Communicate d with logical sequences, examples and references	Communicate d with sequences	Just Communicate d	No coherent comunicatio n		CO3, CO4
---	------------------	---	------------------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------------	--	-------------

i. Model Question Paper

Sl. No		Model Questions	Specificatio n	Level
	Multij	Part – A: Objective Type ble Choice Marks: 10 x 1 = 10		
	- When pota	sisum ions are expelled outside during neuronal firing		
	the followi	ng event happens.		
	A.	Negative Ions are Lost from Inside Neurons and Produces Negative Charge.		
	В.	Negative lons are Lost from Inside Neurons and		
1		Produces Positive charge.	Recognize	Remember
	C.	Positive lons are Lost from Inside Neurons and		
		Produces Negative Charge.		
	D.	Positive lons are Lost from Inside Neurons and		
		Produces Positive Charge.		
	termers. A. B. C.	olyof which of the following leads to Seizures and Acetylcholine Dopamine GABA Glutamate	Recognize	Remember
	v-socrotas	e processing of C99 releases the amyloid beta proteins,	Differentiate	
		e following form is toxic to the neurons and forms	Differentiate	
		Alzheimers disease.		
3	А.	Amyloid-beta 40 (Αβ40)		Remember
5	В.	β-amyloid 1-X peptides		Kemember
	C.	β-amyloid X-15 peptides		
	D.	Amyloid-beta 42 (Aβ42)		
4		e of the following glial cells provide the scaffolds for	Differentiate	Remember
4	developing	neurons as they migrate to their end destinations?		Kemember

		Microglia		
	B.	- 8,		
		Ependymal cells		
	D.	Radial glia		
	The clinically in	nportant compound which reversibly inhibits	Identify	
	AChE.		1	
5	A.	Scopolamine		Remember
5	В.	/····		Remember
	C.	•		
	D.	Bromocyptin		
	Choline enters	the central nervous system through a	Distinguish	
	A. Recept	or mediated transport process		
6	B. Diffusi			Remember
	-	us mediated		
	D. Carrie	r-mediated transport process		
	In the recurrer	t inhibition the following neuronal cell works with	Identify	
	the pyramidal	cell to stop firing.		
	А.	Stellate Cell		
7		Basket Cell		Remember
	C.	Chandlier Cell		
	D.	Unipolar Brush Cell		
	Serotonin neu	rotransmitter neurons are located in which part of	Identify	
	the Brain?			
	A.	Locus Cerulus		
8	В.			Remember
	C.	Ventral Tegmentum		
		Raphe nuclei		
	Second order r	neurons pass signals from which of the order	Distinguish	
	mentioned bel		Listinguisii	
9	-	nal cord to Medulla.		Remember
9		nal cord to Pons.		Kemember
	C. Spi	inal cord to Thalamus.		
	D. Spi	nal cord to Hypothalamus.		
	Which is the l	orain's "reward circuit."?	Distinguish	
	A. Basal		8	
	B. Cereb	-		
10		pral cortex		
1	D. Fronta			
	2			
L	i		(

	PART – B Short Answer The answer should not exceed 200 words 20 arks:5 x 4 =		
21	Write short notes on flow of CSF in human brain	Illustrate	Understand
	What is meant by the neurovascular unit? What is the importance of such unit in brain?	Explain	Apply
23	Explain the transport routes across Blood Brain Barrier?	Differentiate	Understand
	Draw the Mechanisms of Neuronal Action potential and explain the events.	Differentiate	Understand
Th	PART – C Essay Answer e answer should not exceed 400 words = 30		
25	Elaborate on Limbic system with special emphasis on hippocampus and long term potentiation in detail.	Describe	Analyse
26	Discuss on Alzheimer's disease and its pathophysiological events in Brain.	Differentiate	Understand
27	Discuss on GABA and Glutamate as neurotransmitters and why Glutamate is needed for memory formation ?	Assess	Skill